UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS

EASTERN DIVISION

LAWRENCE E. JAFFE PENSION PLAN, On) Behalf of Itself and All Others Similarly)	Lead Case No. 02-C-5893 (Consolidated)
Situated,) Plaintiff,)	CLASS ACTION
VS.	Judge Ronald A. Guzman Magistrate Judge Nan R. Nolan
HOUSEHOLD INTERNATIONAL, INC., et) al.,	
Defendants.	
)	

LEAD PLAINTIFFS' STATUS REPORT: JANUARY 6, 2006 STATUS CONFERENCE

Lead plaintiffs hereby submit this Status Report in advance of the January 6, 2006 status conference.

A. Status of the Settlement with Arthur Andersen LLP

On December 15, 2005, plaintiffs appeared before Judge Ronald Guzman to request preliminary approval of their settlement with Arthur Andersen LLP, which was orally granted by the court subject to entry of an order. On December 16, 2005, consistent with the hearing on the prior day, plaintiffs submitted an order for Judge Guzman's approval of the partial settlement. Entry of that order is currently pending.

B. Status of Motions Pending Before This Court

1. <u>Household Defendants' Motion for Partial Reconsideration of the Court's September</u> 28, 2005 Order Regarding Defendants' Motion to Amend the Protective Order: Briefing was completed on October 25, 2005. As outlined in §C.5 of this Status Report, plaintiffs have made several requests to defendants regarding removal of "Confidentiality" designations. Defendants' failure to respond to the majority of these requests provides further support for denial of defendants' motion.

2. <u>Motion to Compel the Household Defendants to Produce Source Logs for Documents</u> <u>Produced in This Litigation</u>: Plaintiffs filed this motion on June 6, 2005, seeking to compel source logs as well as verification that document production pursuant to individual requests was complete. Following plaintiffs' filing, defendants produced source logs. Plaintiffs withdrew that part of the motion. Briefing on the remainder of the motion was completed by July 21, 2005. At the August 24, 2005 hearing, the Court ordered defendants to file by September 2, 2005, a supplemental response verifying completion of document production. Instead of filing a response, defendants sent a letter to the Court describing generally their efforts in gathering documents. Defendants, however, failed to verify the completion of any individual request.

Consistent with plaintiffs' representations at the October 26, 2005 status conference, plaintiffs provided defendants on November 1, with a non-exclusive list of responsive documents that appeared to be missing from defendants' purportedly complete hardcopy production. Defendants' November 14, 2005 response acknowledged that there remained a large volume of responsive documents that defendants had not produced and indicated that defendants had located and would produce certain of the missing documents. Despite this acknowledgement, defendants did not indicate that they would search for and produce the remaining missing documents, but rather stated "should any be located they will be produced." On December 2, 2005, plaintiffs again requested that defendants produce all missing documents on or before December 15, 2005. Defendants did not do so. Plaintiffs thus renew their motion requesting that the Court order defendants to verify the completion of document production by individual request. Plaintiffs also anticipate filing a motion to compel production of certain outstanding relevant documents.

C. Status of Discovery

1. Rule 30(b)(6) Housemail Deposition

On December 2, 2005, plaintiffs took the deposition of Christine Cunningham pursuant to plaintiffs' Rule 30(b)(6) Housemail deposition notice. While the deposition is not complete due to Ms. Cunningham's lack of knowledge regarding certain topics,¹ her testimony has provided plaintiffs with useful information regarding both potential spoliation and the status of existing Housemail files, which plaintiffs summarize below.

The Housemail system was the primary email system used by Household and included a bulletin board function and a calendaring function. Exhibit A attached hereto (December 2, 2005,

¹ As the result of correspondence between the parties, Household has agreed to produce Carol Werner to testify on these topics. The parties have not yet set a date for this deposition.

Deposition Transcript of Christine Cunningham) at 83 (primary email system); *id.* at 39 (bulletin board feature); *id.* at 43 (calendaring function). "Live" Housemail files had a six-month retention period and due to the technology at issue were stored on external hardware (centralized computer disks). *Id.* at 19, 42. The user could reset the "date" of an email so as to extend this six-month period. If not reset, a purge program would delete email files older than six months on a daily basis. *Id.* at 56-58. Household backed up the entire system every Saturday, and on Monday through Friday, Household only did an incremental backup. *Id.* at 65-66. This backup system was on a 21-day cycle as the backup tapes were re-used every three weeks to make new backups. *Id.* at 37.

During the late October-early November 2002 timeframe, well after the commencement of this litigation, Household conducted a company-wide migration from Housemail to LotusNotes. *Id.* at 176-77 and Ex. 84. (As part of that migration, Household also upgraded its LotusNotes program and hardware. Ex. A at 152.) Not all Housemail files were migrated, including archived notelogs and other Housemail files. *See, e.g., id.* at 156-57, 170 (no migration of bulletin board files). During the migration, Household did not create a separate, searchable set of Housemail files. *Id.* at 164-65, 173 (migration process created a single Mail.Nsf file for all migrated files for each user). After migration, the Housemail system remained in use until December 31, 2002, when it was shut down. *Id.* at 159.

Thereafter, in July 2003, Household turned over custody of the centralized computer disks to IBM. *Id.* at 26. Prior to releasing custody of the centralized computer disks, Household did not make a copy of them. *Id.* at 167. Plaintiffs do not know whether these disks contained live Housemail files at the time or whether the files were purged either as a result of direct Household action or as a result of the automatic six-month purge program. *Id.* at 167-69, 182-83. In any event, at this juncture, Household does not have access to any live Housemail files except to the extent such files were migrated into LotusNotes in 2002.

The earliest Housemail backup tapes are those of August 31, 2002. *Id.* at 75. The August 31, 2002 backup tapes are a Saturday backup set and were saved as a result of a September 20, 2002 directive to retain Housemail files issued for this case. *Id.* at 75-76. The September 20, 2002 directive did not contain any instruction to Housemail users to "reset the clock on old e-mails." *Id.* at 111. Despite this and despite the directive itself, Household continued to run the six-month purge function on the Housemail systems. *Id.* at 102, 110-11. Additionally and again despite the directive, Household did not retain all backup tapes subsequent to the September directive resulting from this litigation until November 2002 as part of Household's retention of documents for a Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") investigation:

Q: Now, after [September 20] directive was issued, were all the tapes, the backup tapes after August 31, 2002 saved? A: No.

* * *

Q: Do you know why not?

A: The directives – the directive stated that employees would be saving their e-mails. It didn't state that we were to at that point retain the tapes. We did take those steps later.

Q: When did you start taking the steps?

A: In November.

Q: And why did you start taking those steps in November?

A: We wanted to make sure that as much information as possible was retained.

Q: And did that have anything to do with the SEC investigation?

A: Yes.

Q: So in November you started saving all the backup tapes in response to the SEC investigation, is that correct?

A: Yes.

Q: But before that you were not saving all of the backup tapes in response to this litigation, is that correct?

A: Yes.

Id. at 104-05 (emphasis added). Thus, there are only sporadic and potentially unusable backups

from August 31 to October 24, 2002. Id. at 125-26. From that date, Housemail backup tapes were

more routinely saved, including a December 31, 2002 yearly backup of all Housemail files. *Id.* at 70.

In addition to these backup tapes, Household has Housemail files for 47 specific users in readable text format. *Id.* at 145-46. Household sent these files to a vendor, Applied Discovery, in order for it to run word searches on those files for the SEC. *Id.* at 148. Plaintiffs have since requested that Household provide plaintiffs with basic information regarding the status of these files, including: (i) whether it has commenced, or will commence, running word searches of these Housemail files using the search terms authorized by the Court; (ii) whether Household has already produced them to plaintiffs; (iii) the location of the files searched for the SEC; and (iv) whether plaintiffs can inspect them. Household has neither responded to this request nor has it responded to any of the related requests on this issue.²

2. Other Depositions

In addition to taking the Housemail deposition of Christine Cunningham and requesting the deposition of Carol Werner with respect to topics on which Ms. Cunningham lacked knowledge, plaintiffs have taken the following actions since the October 26, 2005 status conference:

(a) On December 15, 2005, plaintiffs requested that defendants provide dates in the latter half of January 2006 for the depositions of Walter Rybak and Curt Cunningham. To date, defendants have not responded.

(b) Plaintiffs noticed the deposition of Lew Walter, a current employee of defendants, for January 26, 2006.

(c) Plaintiffs noticed via subpoena the depositions of Louis Levy and John Nichols, both former directors of Household. These depositions are set for January 18 and 20, 2006, respectively, with earlier dates for the production of documents. Counsel for defendants has requested that these dates be moved as they are "inconvenient" proposing dates in late January or mid-to-late February for Levy, but not for Nichols.

² Interestingly, 45 of these 47 individuals were already included in the list of custodians approved by the Court's order on October 31, 2005.

(d) Plaintiffs served a 30(b)(6) deposition notice upon defendants seeking testimony on January 19, 2006 with respect to internally generated financial data prepared by Household and the processes and procedures for compiling and reporting financial data. The parties are currently meeting and conferring regarding the deposition.

3. Interrogatories

a. First Set of Interrogatories

On November 11, 2005, the Court entered an order granting in part and denying in part plaintiffs' motion to compel answers to the first set of interrogatories. The Court ordered defendants to amend their interrogatory answers to identify witnesses with knowledge of the facts underlying the affirmative defenses and to identify documents supporting the affirmative defenses by December 6, 2005. Thereafter, on December 6, 2005, the parties filed their Stipulation for Leave to File an Amended Answer whereby defendants agreed to amend their Answer to the [Corrected] Amended Consolidated Class Action Complaint for Violation of the Federal Securities Laws to withdraw all but five of the originally asserted 22 affirmative defenses, and served Defendants Household International, Inc., Household Finance Corporation and J.A. Vozar's Second Amended Responses and Objections to Plaintiffs' First Set of Interrogatories, limiting their response to their remaining five affirmative defenses. On December 8, 2005, defendants filed the First Amended Answer of Household International, Inc., Household Finance Corporation, William F. Aldinger, David A. Schoenholz, Gary Gilmer, and J.A. Vozar to [Corrected] Amended Consolidated Class Action Complaint.

The Court also ordered defendants to identify the principal and material facts supporting each of their affirmative defenses by January 13, 2006.

b. Second Set of Interrogatories

On September 21, 2005, plaintiffs served Lead Plaintiffs' Second Set of Interrogatories Propounded to Defendants Household International, Inc., Household Finance Corporation, William F. Aldinger, David A. Schoenholz, Gary Gilmer, and J.A. Vozar, which includes Interrogatory Nos. 4 through 18. On October 24, 2005, defendants served objections and responses, which consisted principally of the objection that plaintiffs had exceeded the 25 interrogatory limit set forth in Fed. R. Civ. P. 33 and included no substantive responses. The parties met and conferred regarding the number of interrogatories plaintiffs could propound, during which Household refused to commit to provide supplemental responses by a date certain until after the issue regarding the number of interrogatories was resolved. On November 3, 2005, Household proposed a response date of December 16, 2005, which plaintiffs accepted out of professional courtesy and based on the understanding that Household would respond substantively at that time.

Instead, on December 16, 2005, Household raised new objections and failed to respond to five interrogatories. Further, it did not provide any responses to subparts of five more. Even where Household did respond, the response provided was inadequate on its face. For example, when asked to identify documents used to calculate Household's credit loss reserve, Household identified a letter from one of its attorneys to the SEC that purported to describe the process. *See* Interrogatory No. 13 and response thereto. Household has justified its position on, *inter alia*, the objection that it "does not maintain information in the normal course of its business in the manner requested by Plaintiffs." *See, e.g.*, Interrogatory No. 6 and response thereto. By letter dated December 19, 2005, plaintiffs pointed out the deficiencies in Household's objections and responses.

On December 23, 2005, Household supplemented its responses to include substantive responses to Interrogatory Nos. 5(a) and 8(a) and to modify the response to Interrogatory No. 17. By letter dated December 27, 2005, plaintiffs again addressed the deficiencies in Household's responses. Via telephonic conference on December 28, 2005, plaintiffs requested that Household agree to correct all of the identified deficiencies by January 12, 2006. Household has not yet agreed to this proposal.

4. Confidentiality Designations

Pursuant to the Protective Order, plaintiffs requested that defendants de-designate a number of allegedly "Confidential" documents. By letter dated November 14, 2005, plaintiffs identified the Investor-Relations reports and other documents as inappropriately designated as Confidential. Defendants did not respond to this request until December 14, 2005, when counsel indicated that defendants were still studying this issue and would respond promptly. Defendants still have not responded to plaintiffs' request.

Additionally, plaintiffs requested de-designation of all exhibits used in the December 2, 2005 deposition of Christine Cunningham and subsequently all documents produced in conjunction with that deposition. The documents are old and contain only stale, non-sensitive information. Defendants have agreed to de-designate all but one of the deposition exhibits, which the parties are still discussing. However, to date, defendants have not responded with respect to the other documents produced in response to the deposition notice.

5. Document Production and Motions to Compel

Defendants currently represent that their document production, including native format documents responsive to plaintiffs' first request for production of documents, will not be complete until April 7, 2006 – just over one month prior to the current fact discovery cut-off of May 12, 2006. Given the length of time the discovery has been pending and the limited time frame within which to complete discovery, plaintiffs believe production in response to both plaintiffs' first and second requests for production of documents should be completed on or before January 31, 2006.

In addition to the ongoing delays in production and the failure to complete production discussed above, defendants' production has been deficient for failure to produce relevant documents from outside the Class Period. Plaintiffs narrowed the scope of the time period requested in their document requests to the period January 1, 1997 through December 31, 2003 – the same period

defendants demanded in document requests to plaintiffs. Defendants have agreed to produce documents outside the Class Period for only a select few categories of documents. In light of defendants' cherry-picking documents outside the Class Period, plaintiffs expect to move to compel complete production as documents from this period are relevant to plaintiffs' claims.

Plaintiffs have proposed that defendants include the following individuals whom defendants have identified as having knowledge regarding key issues in this case in their search for both hardcopy and electronic files: Patricia Bliss, Ronald L. Bryar, Paul Creatura, Mike Eden, Ned Hennigan, and Celeste Murphy. Plaintiffs also requested the files of Tom Shelly and Jorge Cordon, 2 of the 47 users whose Housemail files were converted in readable format.

Defendants have also flatly refused to produce numerous documents responsive to Plaintiffs' Second Request for Production of Documents. Having exhausted meet and confer avenues, plaintiffs believe their only recourse is to move to compel production of such responsive documents. DATED: January 4, 2006

Respectfully submitted,

LERACH COUGHLIN STOIA GELLER **RUDMAN & ROBBINS LLP** PATRICK J. COUGHLIN (90785466) AZRA Z. MEHDI (90785467) D. CAMERON BAKER (154452) MONIQUE C. WINKLER (90786006) SYLVIA SUM (90785892) LUKE O. BROOKS (90785469)

> /s/ D. Cameron Baker D. CAMERON BAKER

100 Pine Street, Suite 2600 San Francisco, CA 94111 Telephone: 415/288-4545 415/288-4534 (fax)

LERACH COUGHLIN STOIA GELLER RUDMAN & ROBBINS LLP WILLIAM S. LERACH 655 West Broadway, Suite 1900 San Diego, CA 92101 Telephone: 619/231-1058 619/231-7423 (fax)

Lead Counsel for Plaintiffs

MILLER FAUCHER AND CAFFERTY LLP MARVIN A. MILLER 30 North LaSalle Street, Suite 3200 Chicago, IL 60602 Telephone: 312/782-4880 312/782-4485 (fax)

Liaison Counsel

LAW OFFICES OF LAWRENCE G. SOICHER LAWRENCE G. SOICHER 305 Madison Avenue, 46th Floor New York, NY 10165 Telephone: 212/883-8000 212/697-0877 (fax)

Attorneys for Plaintiff

t:\casessf\household intl\scs00026883.doc

DECLARATION OF SERVICE BY UPS OVERNIGHT OR BY EMAIL

I, the undersigned, declare:

1. That declarant is and was, at all times herein mentioned, a citizen of the United States and employed in the City and County of San Francisco, over the age of 18 years, and not a party to or interested party in the within action; that declarant's business address is 100 Pine Street, Suite 2600, San Francisco, California 94111.

2. That on January 4, 2006, declarant served by UPS Overnight (noted on the service list attached) or by email LEAD PLAINTIFFS' STATUS REPORT: JANUARY 6, 2006 STATUS CONFERENCE to the parties listed on the attached Service List. The parties' email addresses are as follows:

TKavaler@cahill.com PSloane@cahill.com LBest@cahill.com NEimer@EimerStahl.com ADeutsch@EimerStahl.com sparzen@mayerbrownrowe.com mmiller@millerfaucher.com Ifanning@millerfaucher.com

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this 4th day of January, 2006, at San Francisco, California.

/s/ Monina O. Gamboa MONINA O. GAMBOA

HOUSEHOLD INTERNATIONAL (LEAD)

Service List - 1/3/2006 (02-0377) Page 1 of 2

Counsel for Defendant(s)

Thomas J. Kavaler Peter Sloane Landis Best Cahill Gordon & Reindel LLP 80 Pine Street New York, NY 10005-1702 212/701-3000 212/269-5420 (Fax)

Stanley J. Parzen Mayer, Brown, Rowe & Maw LLP 71 South Wacker Drive Chicago, IL 60606 312/782-0600 312/701-7711 (Fax) Nathan P. Eimer Adam B. Deutsch Eimer Stahl Klevorn & Solberg LLP 224 South Michigan Avenue, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60604 312/660-7600 312/692-1718(Fax)

Counsel for Plaintiff(s)

Lawrence G. Soicher Law Offices of Lawrence G. Soicher 305 Madison Avenue, 46th Floor New York, NY 10165 212/883-8000 212/697-0877 (Fax)

Patrick J. Coughlin Azra Z. Mehdi Monique C. Winkler Lerach Coughlin Stoia Geller Rudman & Robbins LLP 100 Pine Street, Suite 2600 San Francisco, CA 94111-5238 415/288-4545 415/288-4534(Fax) William S. Lerach Lerach Coughlin Stoia Geller Rudman & Robbins LLP 655 West Broadway, Suite 1900 San Diego, CA 92101 619/231-1058 619/231-7423 (Fax)

Marvin A. Miller Jennifer Winter Sprengel Lori A. Fanning Miller Faucher and Cafferty LLP 30 N. LaSalle Street, Suite 3200 Chicago, IL 60602 312/782-4880 312/782-4485 (Fax) HOUSEHOLD INTERNATIONAL (LEAD) Service List - 1/3/2006 (02-0377) Page 2 of 2 David R. Scott Scott + Scott, LLC 108 Norwich Avenue Colchester, CT 06415

860/537-5537

860/537-4432(Fax)

EXHIBIT A

•

< _≤	Cunning	ham. (Christine	12/2/2005
[Cuming			
	THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS EASTERN DIVISION LAWRENCE E. JAFFE PENSION) PLAN, On behalf of Itself and) All Others Similarly Situated,)) Plaintiff,) US.) No. 02 C 5893	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11	Exhibit 75 - 30(b)(6) deposition notice	12
	HOUSEHOLD INTERNATIONAL, INC.,) et al.,)) Defendants.) The videotaped deposition of	12 13 14 15 16	Exhibit 77 - Confidential 4-page spreadshee Exhibit 78 - Confidential HHS03298283-833 Exhibit 79 - Confidential two-page memo d 11/30/03 to Chris Cunningham,	0 117
	CHRISTINE CUNNINGHAM, called by the Plaintiff for examination, taken pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure of the United States District Courts pertaining to the taking of depositions, taken before Marianne Nee, a Certified Shorthand Reporter of the State of Illinois, CSR License No. 84-2341, taken at Suite 3200, 30 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois, on the 2nd day of December, 2005, at 9:15 a.m.	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Exhibit 80 - Confidential HHS03298274-275 Exhibit 81 - Confidential e-mail chain HHS03298279-281 Exhibit 82 - Confidential, Office Vision/VM Migration Tool, Tips and Techniques, HHS03298015 Exhibit 83 - Confidential, HHS03297278 Exhibit 84 - Confidential, Discussion docum HHS03297245-246	134 172 173
1 2 3	LERACH COUGHLIN STOIA GELLER RUDMAN & ROBBINS LLP	2 2 1 2 3 4	TABLEOFCONTENTS (Cont.) EXHIBITS NUMBER PAGE	4
4 5 6	Suite 2600 San Francisco, California 94111 (415) 288-4545 cbaker@lerachlaw.com On behalf of the Plaintiff;	5	Deposition Exhibit Exhibit 85 - Confidential document titled EMP069A, HS03297360-365 Exhibit 86 - Confidential document to Carol	178 181
7 8 9 10	CAHILL GORDON & REINDEL LLP BY: MR. HOWARD G. (PETER) SLOANE and MR. JOSHUA M. GREENBLATT 80 Pine Street New York, New York 10005 (212) 701-3000 psloane@calil.com	7 8 9	Werner dated 12/13/02, HHS03298337-342 Exhibit 87 - Confidential document titled Advanced HouseMail Tips and Tricks, HHS03297292-359	185
11 12 13 14	-and- EIMER STAHL KLEVORN & SOLBERG LLP BY: MR. ADAM B. DEUTSCH (a.m. only) 224 South Michigan Avenue Suite 1100 Chicago, Illinois 60604	10 11 12 13	Exhibit 88 - Confidential to Carol Werner, HHS03298331 Exhibit 89 - Confidential document dated 9/10/03, HHS03298334336	188 188
15 16 17 18 19	adeutsch@eimerstahl.com On behalf of the Defendants. ALSO PRESENT: MS. DONNA L. MARKS, Ássociate General Counsel, MSBC - North America	14 15 16 17	Also attached - Confidential document titled OfficeVision/VM Migration Tool Tips and Techniques, HHS03298011-054 (Exhibits are attached.)	
20 21 22 23	MR. MARK SUCHECKI MR. DEAN MARIS, Videographer (a.m. only) MR. MATT FENN, Videographer	18 19 20 21 22 23		

.

, ³.

r

		-	
	5		7
1	PROCEEDINGS:	1	Q And, Ms. Cunningham, do you
2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here begins the	2	understand that you are here in response to a
3	videotaped deposition of Christine Cunningham,	3	Rule 30(b)(6) deposition notice?
4	Tape 1 Volume 1 in the matter of Lawrence E.	4	A Yes, I do.
5	Jaffe Pension Plan versus Household	5	Q And have you done any work to prepare
6	International, United States District Court,	6	yourself for this deposition?
7	Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division,	7	A Yes.
8	Case No. 02-C-5893. Today's date is Friday,	8	Q What efforts have you made to prepare
9	December 2, 2005, and the time on the video	9	yourself for this deposition?
10	monitor is 9:15.	10	A I've reviewed the documents that have
11	The video operator today is Dean	11	been discovered. I've talked with my lawyers
12	Maris of Thompson Court Reporters representing	12	and I've talked with individuals in the
13	LiveNote World Service located at 221 Main	13	technology and services area.
14	Street, Suite 1250, San Francisco, California	14	Q What individuals have you talked with
15	94105. The phone number is 415/321-2300.	15	at the what is it, the technology and
16	The court reporter is Marianne Nee of	16	services area?
17	Thompson Court Reporters reporting on behalf of	17	
18	LiveNote World Service. Today's deposition is	18	A Carol Werner, Information Security. That's it.
19	· ·	19	
20	being taken on behalf of the plaintiff and is		Q What is Ms. Werner's position at the
20	taking place at Miller Faucher and Cafferty, 30	20	company, if any?
22	North LaSalle, Chicago, Illinois.	21	A She is a consultant analyst.
	Counsels will now introduce	22	Q At Household?
23	themselves and state the parties they represent	23	A Correct.
24	after which the court reporter will administer	24	Q And who did you speak with at
	6		8
1	the oath.	1	Information Security?
2	MR. BAKER: I'm Cameron Baker,	2	
		•	A Samuel Dungee.
3	counsel for the plaintiffs.	3	A Samuel Dungee. Q Anyone else at Information Security?
3 4	counsel for the plaintiffs. MR. SLOANE: Do you want to identify	3 4	
3	counsel for the plaintiffs. MR. SLOANE: Do you want to identify the people with you?	3	Q Anyone else at Information Security?
3 4	counsel for the plaintiffs. MR. SLOANE: Do you want to identify	3 4	Q Anyone else at Information Security?A Laurie Ochitwa.
3 4 5	counsel for the plaintiffs. MR. SLOANE: Do you want to identify the people with you?	3 4 5	Q Anyone else at Information Security?A Laurie Ochitwa.Q And who amongst your lawyers did you
3 4 5 6 7 8	counsel for the plaintiffs. MR. SLOANE: Do you want to identify the people with you? MR. BAKER: With me are Chris	3 4 5 6	Q Anyone else at Information Security?A Laurie Ochitwa.Q And who amongst your lawyers did you speak with?
3 4 5 6 7	counsel for the plaintiffs. MR. SLOANE: Do you want to identify the people with you? MR. BAKER: With me are Chris Gruenwald, Clare Cannavino and Mark Suchecki. MR. SLOANE: Peter Sloane, Cahill, Gordon & Reindel LLP for all defendants except	3 4 5 6 7	Q Anyone else at Information Security? A Laurie Ochitwa. Q And who amongst your lawyers did you speak with? MR. SLOANE: I'm sorry. I missed the
3 4 5 7 8 9 10	counsel for the plaintiffs. MR. SLOANE: Do you want to identify the people with you? MR. BAKER: With me are Chris Gruenwald, Clare Cannavino and Mark Suchecki. MR. SLOANE: Peter Sloane, Cahill, Gordon & Reindel LLP for all defendants except Arthur Andersen. Josh Greenblatt of our firm is	3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Anyone else at Information Security? A Laurie Ochitwa. Q And who amongst your lawyers did you speak with? MR. SLOANE: I'm sorry. I missed the question. Who
3 4 5 7 8 9 10	counsel for the plaintiffs. MR. SLOANE: Do you want to identify the people with you? MR. BAKER: With me are Chris Gruenwald, Clare Cannavino and Mark Suchecki. MR. SLOANE: Peter Sloane, Cahill, Gordon & Reindel LLP for all defendants except	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Anyone else at Information Security? A Laurie Ochitwa. Q And who amongst your lawyers did you speak with? MR. SLOANE: I'm sorry. I missed the question. Who BY MR. BAKER:
3 4 5 7 8 9 10	counsel for the plaintiffs. MR. SLOANE: Do you want to identify the people with you? MR. BAKER: With me are Chris Gruenwald, Clare Cannavino and Mark Suchecki. MR. SLOANE: Peter Sloane, Cahill, Gordon & Reindel LLP for all defendants except Arthur Andersen. Josh Greenblatt of our firm is	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Anyone else at Information Security? A Laurie Ochitwa. Q And who amongst your lawyers did you speak with? MR. SLOANE: I'm sorry. I missed the question. Who BY MR. BAKER: Q Who amongst your lawyers did you
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	counsel for the plaintiffs. MR. SLOANE: Do you want to identify the people with you? MR. BAKER: With me are Chris Gruenwald, Clare Cannavino and Mark Suchecki. MR. SLOANE: Peter Sloane, Cahill, Gordon & Reindel LLP for all defendants except Arthur Andersen. Josh Greenblatt of our firm is with me. Donna Marks of HSBC and Adam Deutsch	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Anyone else at Information Security? A Laurie Ochitwa. Q And who amongst your lawyers did you speak with? MR. SLOANE: I'm sorry. I missed the question. Who BY MR. BAKER: Q Who amongst your lawyers did you speak with?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	counsel for the plaintiffs. MR. SLOANE: Do you want to identify the people with you? MR. BAKER: With me are Chris Gruenwald, Clare Cannavino and Mark Suchecki. MR. SLOANE: Peter Sloane, Cahill, Gordon & Reindel LLP for all defendants except Arthur Andersen. Josh Greenblatt of our firm is with me. Donna Marks of HSBC and Adam Deutsch of Eimer Stahl is also present.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q Anyone else at Information Security? A Laurie Ochitwa. Q And who amongst your lawyers did you speak with? MR. SLOANE: I'm sorry. I missed the question. Who BY MR. BAKER: Q Who amongst your lawyers did you speak with? A The individuals, Donna Marks, Josh and Mr. Sloane.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	counsel for the plaintiffs. MR. SLOANE: Do you want to identify the people with you? MR. BAKER: With me are Chris Gruenwald, Clare Cannavino and Mark Suchecki. MR. SLOANE: Peter Sloane, Cahill, Gordon & Reindel LLP for all defendants except Arthur Andersen. Josh Greenblatt of our firm is with me. Donna Marks of HSBC and Adam Deutsch of Eimer Stahl is also present. THE COURT REPORTER: Ma'am, would you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q Anyone else at Information Security? A Laurie Ochitwa. Q And who amongst your lawyers did you speak with? MR. SLOANE: I'm sorry. I missed the question. Who BY MR. BAKER: Q Who amongst your lawyers did you speak with? A The individuals, Donna Marks, Josh and Mr. Sloane.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	counsel for the plaintiffs. MR. SLOANE: Do you want to identify the people with you? MR. BAKER: With me are Chris Gruenwald, Clare Cannavino and Mark Suchecki. MR. SLOANE: Peter Sloane, Cahill, Gordon & Reindel LLP for all defendants except Arthur Andersen. Josh Greenblatt of our firm is with me. Donna Marks of HSBC and Adam Deutsch of Eimer Stahl is also present. THE COURT REPORTER: Ma'am, would you raise your right hand please?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q Anyone else at Information Security? A Laurie Ochitwa. Q And who amongst your lawyers did you speak with? MR. SLOANE: I'm sorry. I missed the question. Who BY MR. BAKER: Q Who amongst your lawyers did you speak with? A The individuals, Donna Marks, Josh and Mr. Sloane. Q Approximately how many times did you meet with Ms. Werner?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	counsel for the plaintiffs. MR. SLOANE: Do you want to identify the people with you? MR. BAKER: With me are Chris Gruenwald, Clare Cannavino and Mark Suchecki. MR. SLOANE: Peter Sloane, Cahill, Gordon & Reindel LLP for all defendants except Arthur Andersen. Josh Greenblatt of our firm is with me. Donna Marks of HSBC and Adam Deutsch of Eimer Stahl is also present. THE COURT REPORTER: Ma'am, would you raise your right hand please? (Witness sworn.)	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q Anyone else at Information Security? A Laurie Ochitwa. Q And who amongst your lawyers did you speak with? MR. SLOANE: I'm sorry. I missed the question. Who BY MR. BAKER: Q Who amongst your lawyers did you speak with? A The individuals, Donna Marks, Josh and Mr. Sloane. Q Approximately how many times did you meet with Ms. Werner? A We had several conversations.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	counsel for the plaintiffs. MR. SLOANE: Do you want to identify the people with you? MR. BAKER: With me are Chris Gruenwald, Clare Cannavino and Mark Suchecki. MR. SLOANE: Peter Sloane, Cahill, Gordon & Reindel LLP for all defendants except Arthur Andersen. Josh Greenblatt of our firm is with me. Donna Marks of HSBC and Adam Deutsch of Eimer Stahl is also present. THE COURT REPORTER: Ma'am, would you raise your right hand please? (Witness sworn.) CHRISTINE CUNNINGHAM,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Anyone else at Information Security? A Laurie Ochitwa. Q And who amongst your lawyers did you speak with? MR. SLOANE: I'm sorry. I missed the question. Who BY MR. BAKER: Q Who amongst your lawyers did you speak with? A The individuals, Donna Marks, Josh and Mr. Sloane. Q Approximately how many times did you meet with Ms. Werner? A We had several conversations. Q Were they face to face?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	counsel for the plaintiffs. MR. SLOANE: Do you want to identify the people with you? MR. BAKER: With me are Chris Gruenwald, Clare Cannavino and Mark Suchecki. MR. SLOANE: Peter Sloane, Cahill, Gordon & Reindel LLP for all defendants except Arthur Andersen. Josh Greenblatt of our firm is with me. Donna Marks of HSBC and Adam Deutsch of Eimer Stahl is also present. THE COURT REPORTER: Ma'am, would you raise your right hand please? (Witness sworn.) CHRISTINE CUNNINGHAM, called as a witness herein, having been first	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Anyone else at Information Security? A Laurie Ochitwa. Q And who amongst your lawyers did you speak with? MR. SLOANE: I'm sorry. I missed the question. Who BY MR. BAKER: Q Who amongst your lawyers did you speak with? A The individuals, Donna Marks, Josh and Mr. Sloane. Q Approximately how many times did you meet with Ms. Werner? A We had several conversations. Q Were they face to face? A Some were face to face, yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	counsel for the plaintiffs. MR. SLOANE: Do you want to identify the people with you? MR. BAKER: With me are Chris Gruenwald, Clare Cannavino and Mark Suchecki. MR. SLOANE: Peter Sloane, Cahill, Gordon & Reindel LLP for all defendants except Arthur Andersen. Josh Greenblatt of our firm is with me. Donna Marks of HSBC and Adam Deutsch of Eimer Stahl is also present. THE COURT REPORTER: Ma'am, would you raise your right hand please? (Witness sworn.) CHRISTINE CUNNINGHAM, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q Anyone else at Information Security? A Laurie Ochitwa. Q And who amongst your lawyers did you speak with? MR. SLOANE: I'm sorry. I missed the question. Who BY MR. BAKER: Q Who amongst your lawyers did you speak with? A The individuals, Donna Marks, Josh and Mr. Sloane. Q Approximately how many times did you meet with Ms. Werner? A We had several conversations. Q Were they face to face? A Some were face to face, yes. Q And why did you feel the need to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	counsel for the plaintiffs. MR. SLOANE: Do you want to identify the people with you? MR. BAKER: With me are Chris Gruenwald, Clare Cannavino and Mark Suchecki. MR. SLOANE: Peter Sloane, Cahili, Gordon & Reindel LLP for all defendants except Arthur Andersen. Josh Greenblatt of our firm is with me. Donna Marks of HSBC and Adam Deutsch of Eimer Stahl is also present. THE COURT REPORTER: Ma'am, would you raise your right hand please? (Witness sworn.) CHRISTINE CUNNINGHAM, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Anyone else at Information Security? A Laurie Ochitwa. Q And who amongst your lawyers did you speak with? MR. SLOANE: I'm sorry. I missed the question. Who BY MR. BAKER: Q Who amongst your lawyers did you speak with? A The individuals, Donna Marks, Josh and Mr. Sloane. Q Approximately how many times did you meet with Ms. Werner? A We had several conversations. Q Were they face to face? A Some were face to face, yes. Q And why did you feel the need to speak with Ms. Werner?
$\begin{array}{c} 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \end{array}$	counsel for the plaintiffs. MR. SLOANE: Do you want to identify the people with you? MR. BAKER: With me are Chris Gruenwald, Clare Cannavino and Mark Suchecki. MR. SLOANE: Peter Sloane, Cahill, Gordon & Reindel LLP for all defendants except Arthur Andersen. Josh Greenblatt of our firm is with me. Donna Marks of HSBC and Adam Deutsch of Eimer Stahl is also present. THE COURT REPORTER: Ma'am, would you raise your right hand please? (Witness sworn.) CHRISTINE CUNNINGHAM, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. BAKER:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Anyone else at Information Security? A Laurie Ochitwa. Q And who amongst your lawyers did you speak with? MR. SLOANE: I'm sorry. I missed the question. Who BY MR. BAKER: Q Who amongst your lawyers did you speak with? A The individuals, Donna Marks, Josh and Mr. Sloane. Q Approximately how many times did you meet with Ms. Werner? A We had several conversations. Q Were they face to face? A Some were face to face, yes. Q And why did you feel the need to speak with Ms. Werner? A She was the system analyst for
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	counsel for the plaintiffs. MR. SLOANE: Do you want to identify the people with you? MR. BAKER: With me are Chris Gruenwald, Clare Cannavino and Mark Suchecki. MR. SLOANE: Peter Sloane, Cahill, Gordon & Reindel LLP for all defendants except Arthur Andersen. Josh Greenblatt of our firm is with me. Donna Marks of HSBC and Adam Deutsch of Eimer Stahl is also present. THE COURT REPORTER: Ma'am, would you raise your right hand please? (Witness sworn.) CHRISTINE CUNNINGHAM, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Anyone else at Information Security? A Laurie Ochitwa. Q And who amongst your lawyers did you speak with? MR. SLOANE: I'm sorry. I missed the question. Who BY MR. BAKER: Q Who amongst your lawyers did you speak with? A The individuals, Donna Marks, Josh and Mr. Sloane. Q Approximately how many times did you meet with Ms. Werner? A We had several conversations. Q Were they face to face? A Some were face to face, yes. Q And why did you feel the need to speak with Ms. Werner?

Pages 5 to 8

12/2/2005

	9		
1	A Her primary responsibilities for	1	Ms. Werner report to you?
2	Housemail were to administer the system.	2	A Yes, she did.
3	Q Is it fair to say she was in charge	3	Q During that time period who did you
4	of the system while it was operating?	4	report to?
5	A No.	5	A I reported to Ed Kurtz in 2002 and
6	Q Okay. Why not?	6	2001.
7	A In charge of, maybe you can explain	7	Q So during these three years
8	that a little bit more.	8	Ms. Werner reported to you and you reported to
9	Q Was she the one who handled any	9	Mr. Kurtz, is that correct?
10	improvements to the system?	10	A That's correct.
11	A She would implement them, yes.	11	Q Who did Mr. Kurtz report to?
12	Q And did she report to management	12	A Bill Watson.
13	about the status of the system?	13	Q Do you recall what Mr. Watson's title
14	A Yes, she did.	14	was during this time period?
15	Q Okay. If anyone had a question about	15	A He was a director.
16	the system, would they go to her?	16	Q In what capacity?
17	A Yes.	17	A Director of corporate systems.
18	Q Was there anyone else who you would	18	Q And who did Mr. Watson report to?
19	think would be more in charge of the system than	19	A Gerry Vaughan.
20	her at the time?	20	Q Is that with a J or
21	A There were other individuals working	21	A Gerald with a G.
22	on the system over the life of the system. She	22	Q And what was Mr. Vaughan's title?
23	was not the only one.	23	A He was vice-president of corporate
24	Q At what time period was she the	24	systems.
	10		12
1	systems analyst for Housemail?	1	Q And was Mr. Vaughan within the HTS
2	A The entire life of the system.	2	division?
3	Q Now, in your prior deposition there	3	A Correct.
4	was some testimony that you gave about your	4	Q I assume you were within the HTS
5	responsibilities at Household.	5	division?
6	Did at any point in time did you	6	A Yes.
7	have a responsibility for supervising or working	7	MR. BAKER: Let me mark as Exhibit 75
8	on the Housemail system?	8	I believe and I apologize. I didn't realize
9	A Yes, I did.	9	that we would have such a crowd so I didn't
10	Q Okay. And when was that?	10	bring a lot of copies, but hopefully enough.
11	A That was in the year 2001 and 2002.	11	MR. SLOANE: As long as there is one
12	Q Okay. And what were your	12	for us, it's okay.
13	responsibilities at that time?	13	(Deposition Exhibit No.
14	A I was the manager of the Household	14	75 was marked for ID.)
15	e-mail system.	15	BY MR. BAKER:
16	Q And am I correct during that time	16	Q Ms. Cunningham, have you seen Exhibit
17	period the Household e-mail system included both	17	75 before?
18	LotusNotes and Housemail?	18	A Yes, I have.
19	A That's correct.	19	Q And have you reviewed it before?
20	Q And just let me say if for any reason	20	A Yes, I did.
21	you don't understand my question, please let me	21	Q Okay. And you understand that this
21	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
22	know and I'll try and rephrase. Okay?	22	is a deposition notice that you're testifying in
		22 23	is a deposition notice that you're testifying in response to, is that correct?

ः ः ∙€्र

Pages 9 to 12

r

	13		15
1	Q Okay. Can I turn your attention to	1	say, on the general policy about preservation of
2	Page 3 and you'll see there is a Roman numeral	2	Housemails in the face of litigation?
3	II, Deposition Subject Matter.	3	A No.
4	Do you see that?	4	Q What did you speak to Mr. Dungee
5	A Yes, I do.	5	about?
6	Q If you could take a moment and just	6	A I asked him about who was involved in
7	review the topics that are listed under subject	7	determining the policy.
8	1, Household's Housemail e-mail system, it has a	8	Q So who set policy?
9	bunch of subtopics. Do you see that?	9	A He indicated that it was
10	A Yes.	10	MR. SLOANE: Wait a minute. Is that
11	Q Okay. The question I'm going to ask	11	the question you're asking?
12	you is did you consult with Ms. Werner in on	12	MR. BAKER: That's the topic. Yeah,
13	topics within this area?	13	that was the topic.
14	A Yes.	14	MR. SLOANE: I knew you weren't there
15	Q Did you consult with Mr. Dungee about	15	yet.
16	topics within this area?	16	MR. BAKER: That was the topic.
17	MR. SLOANE: He's just asking you	17	BY MR. BAKER:
18	about 1.	18	Q You spoke to him about the topic of
19	BY THE WITNESS:	19	who set policy?
20	A Okay. Yes.	20	A Correct.
21	BY MR. BAKER:	21	Q So who did he inform you set the
22	Q Were there any specific topics,	22	policy? And your counsel is right. We will get
23	subtopics within 1 that you consulted with	23	there eventually.
24	Mr. Dungee on?	24	A He indicated that it was a
	14		16
1	A I was just I consulted with him on	1	combination of three individuals; Information
2	policy. I'm looking for that in the subtopics.	2	Security, legal and HTS management.
3	(k) I believe.	3	Q When you say HTS management, are you
4	Q Did you also consult with him on	4	referring to Mr. Vaughan?
5	subtopic (I) which is the general policy	5	A Correct.
6	relating to preservation of Housemail files and	6	Q Was there a specific person within
7	hardware as a result of pending investigations	7	legal who had this responsibility?
8	by a governmental entity?	8	MR. SLOANE: Are you asking what he
9	A No.	9	said or you're now going over to who had the
10	Q Okay. I know I'm not going to say	10	responsibility? I just want to make sure the
11	her name correctly. Ms. Ochitwa, is that her	11	record is clear.
12	name?	12	MR. BAKER: I just asked her in
13	A Ochitwa.	13	general if there was a specific person.
14	Q Ochitwa, is that French?	14	MR. SLOANE: Okay.
15	A I don't know.	15	MR. BAKER: If she knows. Could you
16	Q What did you consult with her about?	16	just read back the question for me?
17	A I only consulted with her to find out	17	(Record read.)
18	if Sam was the right person to speak with about	18	BY THE WITNESS:
19	the policy.	19	A I'm not aware of who that is.
20	Q And did she say he was?	20	BY MR. BAKER:
21	A Yes.	21	Q Okay. So Mr. Dungee didn't tell you
22	Q And what is Mr. Dungee's position?	22	any names?
23	A I don't know his exact title. Sorry.	23	A No, he didn't.
24	Q And you spoke to him, is it fair to	24	Q And you didn't ask him?

5

12/2/2005

	17		19
1	A No.	1	rephrase it.
2	Q Did you have any conversations with	2	THE WITNESS: Rephrase it please.
3	Ms. Marks about who was responsible within legal	3	MR. BAKER: I want her to reread it
4	for the setting of the policy?	4	so at least I can hear it and then I can say
5	A No, I didn't.	5	figure out whether I need to rephrase it or
6	Q Did you have any conversations with	6	whether I think it's good enough on its own.
7	your lawyers about who was responsible within	7	(Record read.)
8	legal for this responsibility?	8	MR. SLOANE: The time period. I'm
9	A No.	9	objecting to the form of the question because
10	Q The third group you mentioned is	10	I'm not sure what time period.
11	there anyone other than Mr. Vaughan within the	11	MR. BAKER: 2001, 2002.
12	HTS management who is responsible for setting	12	BY THE WITNESS:
13	this policy?	13	A The general policy was that e-mail
14	A No.	14	was to be retained only for six months. There
15	Q Now, let's be clear about one thing.	15	were also statements in the policy regarding
16	Are we talking about the policy specifically for	16	proper use of the e-mail system.
17	retaining Housemail as opposed to other forms of	17	BY MR. BAKER:
18	documentary evidence?	18	Q What does it mean to retain e-mails
19	A Yes.	19	for six months?
20	Q And did Mr. Dungee inform you as to	20	A After six months e-mail would be
21	who within Information Security had the	21	purged from the system.
22	responsibility for setting this policy?	22	Q And we're not talking at this point
23	A He mentioned that he was working on	23	in time about backup tapes, are we?
24	this information in the time frame of '01.	24	A No, we are not.
		<u> </u>	20
1	Q Did Mr. Dungee identify any documents	1	Q We're talking about live files, is
2	as memorializing this policy?	2	that
3	A No, he didn't.	3	A Yes.
4	Q Okay. During your efforts to prepare	4	Q Okay. Just so we're clear, could you
5	for this deposition, did you locate any	5	give me an explanation of what you mean by live
6	documents that memorialized this policy?	6	files or what you understand the term live files
7	A There is a document in the set that	7	to mean?
8	memorializes an e-mail policy.	8	A Live files would be anything that was
9	Q And did you review that document?	9	in the online system, accessible online.
10	A Yes.	10	Q Okay. In the case of Housemails,
11	Q Do you recall what the title of the	11	would that include archived Housemails?
12	document is?	12	A Yes.
13	A E-mail Policy I believe.	13	Q Is there a retention policy for
14	Q And what do you recall is the general	14	backup tapes?
15	policy for retention of Housemail during this	15	A Yes.
16	time period?	16	Q And what is the retention for backup
17	MR. SLOANE: I'm sorry. I object to	17	tapes?
18	the form of the question.	18	MR. SLOANE: Again, time period
19	If you understand the question, I'll	19	please?
20	be happy to have you answer.	20	MR. BAKER: Same time frame.
21	BY THE WITNESS:	21	BY THE WITNESS:
22	A Can you rephrase the question?	22	A 21 days.
23	MR. BAKER: Could you reread it?	23	BY MR. BAKER:
24	MR. SLOANE: She asked you to	24	Q Do you have any understanding why
_			

2 9

r

Pages 17 to 20

•

, *

·	21		23
1	there is a difference in terms of retention	1	BY THE WITNESS:
2		2	
1	policy days for backup tapes versus active		A I don't recall the policy stating
3	Housemails I'm sorry live files?	3	anything like that.
4	A Well, it's my understanding that the	4	BY MR. BAKER:
5	21 days was set with capacity in mind.	5	Q Earlier you talked about some
6	Q And what is your understanding based	6	documents that were produced and I believe you
7	on?	7	were talking about produced in conjunction with
8	A Conversations with Carol Werner.	8	this deposition, is that correct?
9	Q Going back to Exhibit 75, do you see	9	A Yes.
10	there is a subject 2 on Page 5?	10	Q Okay. Were you involved in the
11	A Yes.	11	effort to locate these documents?
12	Q Are you familiar with that subject?	12	A Last year when some of them were
13	A Yes.	13	produced.
14	Q What efforts did you make to prepare	14	Q Did anyone come to you recently and
15	yourself to testify on subject matter 2 there?	15	say, Ms. Cunningham, do you have any documents
16	A I spoke with Carol Werner, also	16	that relate to any of these subjects?
17	confirmed with a gentleman named Sean Rezentes	17	A No.
18	that Housemail files resided in the Prospect	18	Q Do you know if there are documents
19	Heights tapes.	19	that show locations where Housemail files
20	Q When you say tapes, you're referring	20	currently exist?
21	to the backup tapes?	21	A Yes.
22	A Correct.	22	Q Have you seen them?
23	Q And do you know what form these	23	A Yes.
24	backup tapes reside in? The tape silos that	24	Q The third subject matter is has to
	22		24
1	I've heard of?	1	do with the extent possible to retrieve
2	A There is information in the tape	2	Housemail files from locations where such files
3	silos, correct.	3	may be found.
4	Q Are the backup tapes in the tape	4	Do you understand that?
5	silos?	5	A Yes.
6	A There are two sets of backup tapes.	6	Q And what steps did you take to
7	Q Okay. Is one of the sets of backup	7	prepare yourself on that subject?
8	tapes in the silo?	8	A I again talked with Carol Werner.
9	A Correct.	9	Q Anyone else?
10		10	A We had some secondary conversations
11	Q Where is the other set? A On a rack in the data center.	11	with the data center people who are in charge of
12		12	the silos.
13	Q And where is the data center located?A Prospect Heights.	13	
14		13	
	Q Now, under the general policy	14	matter, did you review any documents?
15	relating to retention of backup tapes, is there		A Documents in the set of
16	required to be any notification to the legal or	16	Q Any documents.
17	audit department prior to destruction of a	17	A I reviewed some e-mails that came
18	particular backup tape?	18	from Carol Werner.
19	MR. SLOANE: Again, just so we're	19	Q What did Ms. Werner tell you about
20	clear, I don't want to interrupt you but we're	20	subject matter 3 during your conversations?
21	talking about the period 2001, 2002? You keep	21	A She indicated that the information
	saying is there. You're talking about 2001,	22	that's stored on the tapes is not in a readable
22		00	
22 23 24	2002 throughout all this? MR. BAKER: Yes.	23 24	form. Q Why is it not in readable form?

Pages 21 to 24

--

_.

12/2/2005

[25		27
1	A The way that the system stores the	1	A Yes.
2	information on the tapes.	2	Q did he inform you as to when other
3	Q Could you expound on that please?	3	hardware used in the Housemail system left?
4	A It's my understanding that the system	4	A No.
5	that writes this information to the tapes is	5	Q He just knew about the disks?
6	just not in a readable form that a human eye	6	A Yes.
7	would make any sense of.	7	Q This is where the deposition is going
8	Q Do you know what software the tapes	8	to get really hard. I'm going to ask you to
9	were created using?	9	draw me just a schematic diagram just of the
10	A Yes. There was the MVS system was	10	hardware, the hardware configuration for the
11	used to make one set of tapes which is the ones	11	Housemail system. That would include a server,
12	in the silo, and a piece of software called	12	a CPU.
13	VMBackup was used to create the set that's on	13	The reason why is I'm going to ask
14	the rack.	14	you questions about each part of it and I think
15	Q And is it your understanding that	15	it would be helpful if we have something that we
16	neither set of tapes is in readable form?	16	can refer to in an exhibit.
17	A Correct.	17	A I would not be able to draw that
18	Q Other than the tapes that we have	18	schematic. It would be my interpretation of it.
19	been discussing, do you know of any other	19	Q Does Household have any documents
20	locations where Housemail files currently exist?	20	that reflect the schematic?
21	A No.	21	A No.
22	Q At one point in time did these	22	Q Did you make any efforts to locate
23	Housemail files exist on disks?	23	any schematics?
24	A Yes.	24	A Yes, we did.
	. 26		28
1	Q Do you know what happened to those	1	Q Okay. Well, is it fair to say that
2	disks?	2	there would be a well, first let me take a
3	A No, I do not.	3	step back. The Housemail system as I understand
4	Q Did you ask anyone what happened to	4	is an IBM system, is that correct?
5	those disks?	5	A That's correct.
6	A No, I didn't.	6	Q That means it uses IBM software and
7	Q To your knowledge, when did the disks	7	IBM hardware, is that correct?
8	leave Household's possession?	8	A Yes.
9	A At the very end of 2002. I'm sorry.	9	MR. SLOANE: You have to wait until
10	Can I reanswer that?	10	he finishes his question and let the court
11	MR. SLOANE: You can always correct	11	reporter get it down.
12	your testimony.	12	MR. BAKER: Peter may not be able to
13	BY MR. BAKER:	13	follow us either so slow down.
14	Q Yes, of course.	14	MR. SLOANE: I'm an old man.
1.4 -		16	MR. BAKER: Not that old.
15	A Okay. The disks actually left in	15	
16	July of '03.	16	BY MR. BAKER:
16 17	July of '03. Q And how do you know that?	16 17	BY MR. BAKER: Q What is the IBM software that the
16 17 18	July of '03. Q And how do you know that? A I inquired about when the hardware	16 17 18	BY MR. BAKER: Q What is the IBM software that the Housemail system used?
16 17 18 19	July of '03. Q And how do you know that? A I inquired about when the hardware was removed from the environment.	16 17 18 19	BY MR. BAKER: Q What is the IBM software that the Housemail system used? A It was called Office Vision/Virtual
16 17 18 19 20	July of '03. Q And how do you know that? A I inquired about when the hardware was removed from the environment. Q And who did you inquire that of?	16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. BAKER: Q What is the IBM software that the Housemail system used? A It was called Office Vision/Virtual Machine. The acronym is OV/VM.
16 17 18 19 20 21	July of '03. Q And how do you know that? A I inquired about when the hardware was removed from the environment. Q And who did you inquire that of? A Sean Rezentes.	16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. BAKER: Q What is the IBM software that the Housemail system used? A It was called Office Vision/Virtual Machine. The acronym is OV/VM. Q And did Household make any changes to
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	July of '03. Q And how do you know that? A I inquired about when the hardware was removed from the environment. Q And who did you inquire that of? A Sean Rezentes. Q Was this a recent conversation?	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. BAKER: Q What is the IBM software that the Housemail system used? A It was called Office Vision/Virtual Machine. The acronym is OV/VM. Q And did Household make any changes to that system? In other words, did they add some
16 17 18 19 20 21	July of '03. Q And how do you know that? A I inquired about when the hardware was removed from the environment. Q And who did you inquire that of? A Sean Rezentes.	16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. BAKER: Q What is the IBM software that the Housemail system used? A It was called Office Vision/Virtual Machine. The acronym is OV/VM. Q And did Household make any changes to

: S. 7 a

Pages 25 to 28

ar ar ar t

_

	29		31
1	A Yes.	1	initial Office Vision/Virtual Machine software?
2	Q And how did were these add-on	2	A I'm not sure.
3	programs from other vendors?	3	Q Who would I ask to find out that
4	A It's my understanding that they were	4	question?
5	written in house.	5	A It possibly is in the IBM manuals
6	Q So there was some in-house	6	that we presented, as the document said.
7	improvements, is that fair to say?	7	Q And those are the documents that were
8	A Yes.	8	provided I believe on CD disk, is that correct?
9	Q Do you have any knowledge as to who	9	A That, yes, and I believe there was
10	made these in-house improvements?	10	also a hard copy manual provided.
11	A Carol did mention that she was	11	MR. BAKER: Let me mark this next
12	involved in some of them.	12	which I guess is 76.
13	Q Does Ms. Werner have knowledge about	13	(Deposition Exhibit No.
14	programming Office Vision/Virtual Machine?	14	76 was marked for ID.)
15	A Yes.	15	MR. BAKER: And I apologize for the
16	Q What were the improvements that you	16	illegibility of the first couple pages, but
17	knew about that Household made to that system?	17	that's the way we got it. So I bring that to
18	A I didn't get into detail about what	18	counsel's attention that perhaps in the future
19	they were, but one I do know of was involving	19	we can hopefully resolve some of these issues
20	the calendaring functionality.	20	because obviously I don't think you can read
21	Q And could you describe that	21	that.
22	improvement?	22	BY MR. BAKER:
23	A I could not.	22	
23 24			Q Why don't we go a couple pages into
24	Q Okay. If I wanted to know that	24	the exhibit, Ms. Cunningham. The third page,
	30		32
1	improvement, should I discuss that with	1	can you read that page?
2	Ms. Werner?	2	A It says
3	A Yes.	3	Q No. I don't need you I just want
4	Q In addition to the IBM Office	4	to know is it possible for you to read it?
5	Vision/Virtual Machine program, were there other		
e	Vision/Virtual Machine program, were there other	5	A Excuse me. Yes, I can read it.
6	programs that Housemail used in conjunction with	6	Q I don't need you to read it. If I
7		6 7	
7 8	programs that Housemail used in conjunction with that program to establish its Housemail system? A Yes.	6 7 8	Q I don't need you to read it. If I
7 8 9	programs that Housemail used in conjunction with that program to establish its Housemail system?	6 7 8 9	Q I don't need you to read it. If I want you to read, I'll ask you to read it out
7 8 9 10	programs that Housemail used in conjunction with that program to establish its Housemail system? A Yes.	6 7 8	Q I don't need you to read it. If I want you to read, I'll ask you to read it out loud. Thank you.
7 8 9 10 11	programs that Housemail used in conjunction with that program to establish its Housemail system? A Yes. Q What were those other software programs? A Racf, ISPF, the backup software I	6 7 8 9 10 11	Q I don't need you to read it. If I want you to read, I'll ask you to read it out loud. Thank you. Have you seen a document like this
7 8 9 10 11 12	programs that Housemail used in conjunction with that program to establish its Housemail system? A Yes. Q What were those other software programs?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q I don't need you to read it. If I want you to read, I'll ask you to read it out loud. Thank you. Have you seen a document like this before?
7 8 9 10 11	programs that Housemail used in conjunction with that program to establish its Housemail system? A Yes. Q What were those other software programs? A Racf, ISPF, the backup software I	6 7 8 9 10 11	Q I don't need you to read it. If I want you to read, I'll ask you to read it out loud. Thank you. Have you seen a document like this before? A Yes.
7 8 9 10 11 12	programs that Housemail used in conjunction with that program to establish its Housemail system? A Yes. Q What were those other software programs? A Racf, ISPF, the backup software I mentioned earlier.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q I don't need you to read it. If I want you to read, I'll ask you to read it out loud. Thank you. Have you seen a document like this before? A Yes. Q And can you explain to me what this
7 9 10 11 12 13	programs that Housemail used in conjunction with that program to establish its Housemail system? A Yes. Q What were those other software programs? A Racf, ISPF, the backup software I mentioned earlier. Q And that's VMBackup?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q I don't need you to read it. If I want you to read, I'll ask you to read it out loud. Thank you. Have you seen a document like this before? A Yes. Q And can you explain to me what this document is?
7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	programs that Housemail used in conjunction with that program to establish its Housemail system? A Yes. Q What were those other software programs? A Racf, ISPF, the backup software I mentioned earlier. Q And that's VMBackup? A Correct, and the VM/ESA.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q I don't need you to read it. If I want you to read, I'll ask you to read it out loud. Thank you. Have you seen a document like this before? A Yes. Q And can you explain to me what this document is? A It's my understanding that it is a
7 9 10 11 12 13 14	programs that Housemail used in conjunction with that program to establish its Housemail system? A Yes. Q What were those other software programs? A Racf, ISPF, the backup software I mentioned earlier. Q And that's VMBackup? A Correct, and the VM/ESA. Q To your knowledge, did Household use	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q I don't need you to read it. If I want you to read, I'll ask you to read it out loud. Thank you. Have you seen a document like this before? A Yes. Q And can you explain to me what this document is? A It's my understanding that it is a log of backups taken.
7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	programs that Housemail used in conjunction with that program to establish its Housemail system? A Yes. Q What were those other software programs? A Racf, ISPF, the backup software I mentioned earlier. Q And that's VMBackup? A Correct, and the VM/ESA. Q To your knowledge, did Household use a product called VM Archiver?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q I don't need you to read it. If I want you to read, I'll ask you to read it out loud. Thank you. Have you seen a document like this before? A Yes. Q And can you explain to me what this document is? A It's my understanding that it is a log of backups taken. Q Does it serve any other purpose
7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	programs that Housemail used in conjunction with that program to establish its Housemail system? A Yes. Q What were those other software programs? A Racf, ISPF, the backup software I mentioned earlier. Q And that's VMBackup? A Correct, and the VM/ESA. Q To your knowledge, did Household use a product called VM Archiver? A I'm not aware of that.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q I don't need you to read it. If I want you to read, I'll ask you to read it out loud. Thank you. Have you seen a document like this before? A Yes. Q And can you explain to me what this document is? A It's my understanding that it is a log of backups taken. Q Does it serve any other purpose within Household? A I don't know.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	programs that Housemail used in conjunction with that program to establish its Housemail system? A Yes. Q What were those other software programs? A Racf, ISPF, the backup software I mentioned earlier. Q And that's VMBackup? A Correct, and the VM/ESA. Q To your knowledge, did Household use a product called VM Archiver? A I'm not aware of that. Q Have you ever heard of a program VM	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q I don't need you to read it. If I want you to read, I'll ask you to read it out loud. Thank you. Have you seen a document like this before? A Yes. Q And can you explain to me what this document is? A It's my understanding that it is a log of backups taken. Q Does it serve any other purpose within Household? A I don't know. Q And at the top of this page it talks
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	programs that Housemail used in conjunction with that program to establish its Housemail system? A Yes. Q What were those other software programs? A Racf, ISPF, the backup software I mentioned earlier. Q And that's VMBackup? A Correct, and the VM/ESA. Q To your knowledge, did Household use a product called VM Archiver? A I'm not aware of that. Q Have you ever heard of a program VM Archive?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q I don't need you to read it. If I want you to read, I'll ask you to read it out loud. Thank you. Have you seen a document like this before? A Yes. Q And can you explain to me what this document is? A It's my understanding that it is a log of backups taken. Q Does it serve any other purpose within Household? A I don't know. Q And at the top of this page it talks about, it says, "VM/Housemail Coverage for week
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	programs that Housemail used in conjunction with that program to establish its Housemail system? A Yes. Q What were those other software programs? A Racf, ISPF, the backup software I mentioned earlier. Q And that's VMBackup? A Correct, and the VM/ESA. Q To your knowledge, did Household use a product called VM Archiver? A I'm not aware of that. Q Have you ever heard of a program VM Archive? A No. Q Earlier we talked about Housemail	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q I don't need you to read it. If I want you to read, I'll ask you to read it out loud. Thank you. Have you seen a document like this before? A Yes. Q And can you explain to me what this document is? A It's my understanding that it is a log of backups taken. Q Does it serve any other purpose within Household? A I don't know. Q And at the top of this page it talks about, it says, "VM/Housemail Coverage for week of" it looks like 12/10/01. Do you see that?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	programs that Housemail used in conjunction with that program to establish its Housemail system? A Yes. Q What were those other software programs? A Racf, ISPF, the backup software I mentioned earlier. Q And that's VMBackup? A Correct, and the VM/ESA. Q To your knowledge, did Household use a product called VM Archiver? A I'm not aware of that. Q Have you ever heard of a program VM Archive? A No.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q I don't need you to read it. If I want you to read, I'll ask you to read it out loud. Thank you. Have you seen a document like this before? A Yes. Q And can you explain to me what this document is? A It's my understanding that it is a log of backups taken. Q Does it serve any other purpose within Household? A I don't know. Q And at the top of this page it talks about, it says, "VM/Housemail Coverage for week

Pages 29 to 32

- -

_.

12/2/2005

	33		35
1	Q And you understand this was a weekly	1	A Carol Werner would know.
2	document?	2	Q Do you know if an RDR file is
3	A I'm not familiar with this document	3	something that's particular to the Office
4	in detail.	4	Vision/Virtual Machine software?
5	Q Okay.	5	A I'm not sure about that.
6	MR. SLOANE: Let me say for the	6	Q The second item says, "Note time of
7	record the document is stamped Confidential, so	7	IPL." Do you see that?
8	for present purposes we'll designate any	8	A Yes.
9	discussion about this document, as we will any	9	Q What does IPL stand for?
10	discussion about any other confidential	10	A It's a technical term referred to
11	documents, as confidential under the terms of	11	when a mainframe is rebooted.
12	the protective order.	12	Q And do you know what the acronym
13	BY MR. BAKER:	13	stands for?
14	Q Okay. Ms. Cunningham, was this	14	A No, I don't.
15	document provided to you in your capacity as	15	Q Does it stand for Initial Program
16	manager of the Household e-mail system?	16	Launch?
17	A No.	17	A I don't know.
18	Q So during the years 2001, 2002, you	18	Q Item 4 says, "Indicate RDR totals."
19	wouldn't have been reviewing this document?	19	Do you see that?
20	A No.	20	A Yes.
21	Q Do you know who this document was	21	Q And then there is a series of numbers
22	provided to?	22	
23	A No.	23	there. The first line is Files, Q Files. Do you see that?
24	Q The first sorry. First item says,	23	A Yes.
		27	
	. 34		36
1	"Issue GETSAR and GETSURRO to pull in certain	1	Q Do you know what that refers to?
2	rdr files." Do you see that?	2	A No.
3	A Yes, I do.	3	Q The next line is RC RSCS. Do you
4	Q What's an RDR file?	4	see that?
5	A I know that RDR stands for reader.	5	A Yes.
6	That's all I know.	6	Q Do you know what that refers to?
7	MR. SLOANE: Oops.	7	A No.
8	(Brief interruption.)	8	Q How about SFS percentage?
9	MR. SLOANE: Sorry. I let my kids	9	A No.
10	call me on my phone.	10	Q Who would I ask at Housemail to
11	MR. BAKER: Do you want to take a	11	determine the answers to those questions?
12	break?	12	MR. SLOANE: I think you misspoke.
13	MR. SLOANE: That's okay.	13	You said Housemail.
14	MR. BAKER: We can take a break.	14	BY MR. BAKER:
15	MR. SLOANE: No. I appreciate it.	15	Q Sorry. Who would I ask at Household
16	I'll turn it off. It's not a number I recognize	16	to answer those questions?
17	as my kids.	17	A Carol.
18	BY MR. BAKER:	18	Q You said this document does refer to
19	Q Who would I ask to find out what an	19	backup tapes. Was I correct about that?
20	RDR file is?	20	A I believe that it has something to do
21	A Again, it might be in the technical	21	with verifying, you know, backup success.
22	manuals.	22	Q Okay. What on this document refers
23	Q Okay. Is there someone at Household	23	to backup tapes, if you know?
23	who knows the answer?	24	A No. 13.

Pages 33 to 36

т. Т

12/2/2005

٠

5

	37	1	
4			39
1	Q No. 12 says, "Note number scratched	1	Q Item 7 refers to bulletin board disk.
2 3	tapes." Do you see that? A Yes.	2	Do you see that?
		3	A Yes.
4	Q Do you know what that's a reference	4	Q Do you know what that refers to?
5	to?	5	A I know that bulletin boards were a
6	A No.	6	feature of Housemail.
7	Q It's my understanding, and you	7	Q Now, we earlier we were talking
8	correct me if I'm wrong, that when Housemail	8	about disks as storage devices.
9	backup tapes were used, there was a cycle of 21	9	Can you tell me what you know about
10	days; that every 21 days you would basically	10	the type of disks that were used?
11	write over a prior tape, is that correct?	11	A From memory, I'm sorry, I can't
12	A Yes.	12	recall that, but I do know that we did produce
13	Q And in the process of writing over	13	that as part of the document set.
14	old tapes, would they get scratched?	14	Q Have your heard the term disk map?
15	A I'm not sure if scratched and	15	A No.
16	overwriting is the same term.	16	Q Have you heard of directory map?
17	Q No. I'm not saying that overwriting	17	A No.
18	causes them to be scratched, but tapes get old	18	Q Do you understand that at some point
19	and they do get scratched from wear and tear and	19	in time there was a map or directory that
20	what not.	20	referenced what was stored on which disk?
21	I'm just saying could this reference	21	A No.
22	to scratched tapes be a reference to scratched	22	Q If I wanted to know if Household had
23	backup tapes?	23	ever had a directory map or a disk map, who
24	A I don't know.	24	would I ask?
	38		40
1	Q Do you know if scratching of backup	1	A A directory map or a disk map for?
2	tapes was an issue that Household faced during	2	Q For the disks that were used to store
3	this time period?	3	to restore Housemails.
4	A No.	4	A I think that computer operations
5	Q Just so we're clear on the record,	5	might be able to provide that information.
6	what are the tapes that were used to do the	6	Q Would Ms. Werner know?
7	backups? And if you need to break it down under	7	A I don't know.
8	the two sets, that's fine.	8	Q You didn't talk to her about that
9	A Can you restate the question please?	9	issue?
10	Q There is a product that's used. It's	10	A No.
11	a tape, right?	11	Q Do you know how many disks were being
12	A Hm-hm.	12	· · · ·
13	Q And the tape has a name. It has a	12	used by Household to support its Housemail
13 14	manufacturer and a model number.	14	functionality?
14			A No, I don't.
	A Yes. Q So could you give that to me please?	15	Q Do you know who would know the
		16	answer?
16			A Again, I would go back to computer
16 17	A The tape models are StorageTek or	17	
16 17 18	A The tape models are StorageTek or STK, and there was a model No. 3290.	18	operations.
16 17 18 19	A The tape models are StorageTek orSTK, and there was a model No. 3290.Q Line 14 says, "Note number of purged	18 19	operations. Q Is computer operations a division
16 17 18 19 20	A The tape models are StorageTek or STK, and there was a model No. 3290. Q Line 14 says, "Note number of purged files." Do you see that?	18 19 20	operations. Q Is computer operations a division within HTS?
16 17 18 19 20 21	 A The tape models are StorageTek or STK, and there was a model No. 3290. Q Line 14 says, "Note number of purged files." Do you see that? A Yes. 	18 19 20 21	operations. Q Is computer operations a division within HTS? A Yes.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A The tape models are StorageTek or STK, and there was a model No. 3290. Q Line 14 says, "Note number of purged files." Do you see that? A Yes. Q Do you know what that's a reference 	18 19 20 21 22	operations. Q Is computer operations a division within HTS? A Yes. Q Okay. And do you know at the time
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A The tape models are StorageTek or STK, and there was a model No. 3290. Q Line 14 says, "Note number of purged files." Do you see that? A Yes. 	18 19 20 21	operations. Q Is computer operations a division within HTS? A Yes.

Pages 37 to 40

-·

12/2/2005

	41		43
1	Q So this is 2001, 2002.	1	Q Now, you mentioned that there was a
2	A Yeah, I don't know.	2	bulletin board function within Household
3	Q Put yourself back in that time	3	within Housemail, is that correct?
4	period. If you wanted to ask the question how	4	A Yes.
5	many disks were you using, and let's start on	5	Q And would the files relating to the
6	it, who would you go to ask?	6	bulletin boards also be stored centrally on
7	A I don't have a name. I don't know.	7	those disks?
8	Q Do you recall anyone who was working	8	A Yes.
9	in computer operations at that time?	9	Q The Housemail system also had a
10	A I never had a reason to call so I	10	calendaring function, is that correct?
11	don't have knowledge of that.	11	A Yes.
12	Q Did Mr. Kurtz know that knowledge?	12	Q And would the files relating to the
13	A I don't know.	13	calendaring function also be stored centrally?
14	Q Is Mr. Kurtz still with the company?	14	A Yes.
15	A No.	15	Q Have you heard the term a 191 disk?
16	Q Is Mr. Vaughan still with the	16	A No.
17	company?	17	Q Have you heard of the term Notelog?
18	A Yes.	18	A Yes.
19	Q To your knowledge, when did Mr. Kurtz	19	Q What does Notelog refer to?
20	leave the company?	20	A It refers to a folder in Housemail.
21	A 2005.	21	Q And is that the place where I could
22	Q Ms. Cunningham, do you have any	22	store old e-mails or e-mails talking about
23	understanding as to whether it would be possible	23	not old e-mails but e-mails that I had read that
24	to operate the Housemail system today?	24	related to a certain subject if I was a user?
	42		44
1	A Yes.	1	A Yes.
2	Q Okay. And what is your	2	Q And I understand that under the
3	understanding?	3	Housemail system a user had the ability to
4	A My understanding is that the	4	archive in Notelog as well, is that correct?
5	Housemail system is no longer in existence at	5	A Yes.
6	Household.	6	Q Do you know what software Household
7	Q Do you have any understanding as to	7	used to archive Notelogs?
8	whether Household has all the hardware devices	8	A It's my understanding that that was
9	necessary to run that system?	9	part of the OV system.
10	THE WITNESS: Can you repeat that	10	Q Part of the OV/VM system?
11	please?	11	A Yes.
12	(Record read.)	12 13	MR. BAKER: Why don't we take a short
14	BY THE WITNESS:	13	break? By the way, if you do need to take a
14	A No, they do not. BY MR. BAKER:	14	break or you need to take a break or you need to take a break
16	Q Okay. What pieces of hardware is	16	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the
17	Household missing?	17	videographer. The time is 10:05 a.m. We're
18	A Additional disk, CPUs, and that's it.	18	going off the record.
19	Q Now, in the time period of 2001 and	19	(Recess had.)
20	2002, if I was a Housemail user, would my	20	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the
21	Housemail be stored locally, that is, on my	21	record. The time is going on the record.
22	terminal, my PC, or centrally in the disks that	22	The time is 10:31.
23	we've been talking about?	23	BY MR. BAKER:
24	A Centrally.	24	Q Ms. Cunningham, is there anything you
L			

~

- 1. é

Pages 41 to 44

· · ·

	45		47
1	want to add to your prior testimony?	1	Q Now, prior to 2001 did you have any
2	A Yes. There was one thing. I wanted	2	involvement in the Housemail system?
3	to mention that I also met with Abra Siegel in	3	A No.
4	reviewing for this case.	4	Q Commencing I think you said in 2001
5	Q Abra Siegel?	5	you were the manager of the Household e-mail
6	A Siegel.	6	system in general, is that correct?
7	Q Is that a him or her?	7	A Yes.
8	A A him a her. It's a her.	8	Q And did you have two teams under you,
9	Q And is Ms. Siegel currently employed	9	one team that was dealing with LotusNotes and
10	by Household?	10	one team that was dealing with Household
11	A Yes.	11	Housemail?
12	Q And what I guess what did you meet	12	A Yes.
13	to talk with her about?	13	Q And were there heads of each of those
14	MR. SLOANE: Tell him the general	14	teams?
15	subject. She is a lawyer.	15	A No.
16	You can tell him the general subject.	16	Q Was there a head of the Housemail
17	BY THE WITNESS:	17	team?
18	A Just in general preparation for the	18	A I was the head of the Housemail team.
19	deposition.	19	Q Let me see if I can get this. So
20	BY MR. BAKER:	20	there was a Housemail team, period, right? Was
21	Q Not about any of the specific subject	21	there also a LotusNotes team?
22	matters that we discussed about on the notice?	22	A Yes.
23	Do you remember that? Exhibit 75.	23	Q And you were head of the LotusNotes
24	A Yes. It was in preparation for those	24	team too?
	46		48
1	subject matters, yes.	1	A Yes.
2	Q Okay. Was there any specific subject	2	Q And did you have someone under you
3	matters you discussed with on that list that	3	who was responsible for reporting to you what
4	you discussed with Ms. Siegel?	4	was going on in terms of the Housemail, sort of
5	A Specifically, no. We went over all	5	a subteam leader?
6	of them.	6	A Several.
7	Q Have you based any of your prior	7	Q How many people were on the Housemail
8	answers on information that Ms. Siegel gave you?	8	team?
9	A No.	9	A When?
10	Q Just let me clarify a couple things.	10	Q 2001, 2002.
11	I think we talked about and if I've already	11	A 2001 there were four and in 2002
12	asked you this question, I apologize. We talked	12	there was one.
13	about the documents that were produced as part	13	Q Is this throughout 2002 or just at
14	of this deposition and you said you reviewed	14	the end of 2002?
15	them, is that correct?	15	A Throughout 2002.
16	A Yes.	16	Q Okay. How many people were working
17	Q Did any of those documents come from	17	on the LotusNotes team in 2001?
18	your files?	18	A Approximately ten.
19	A No.	19	Q And in 2002?
20	Q Going back to just the general	20	A Approximately the same number.
		21	Q Do you recall as you sit here today
21	Housemail system, do you know when that was put		
22	in place, put into use at Household as the	22	who were the four members of the Housemail team
	· · ·		

Pages 45 to 48

- ----

<u>...</u>.

12/2/2005

	49		51
1	Murray and Gina Dunne.	1	A No.
2	Q Dunne?	2	Q Was there any order as to who was on
3	A Dunne.	3	LotusNotes versus who was on Housemail?
4	Q Was there a Frank Buss?	4	A LotusNotes access was granted only
5	A No.	5	with departmental management approval.
6	Q Did Frank Buss report to you?	6	Q Do you have any understanding as to
7	A Yes.	7	whether specific individuals were on one program
8	Q And was he on the LotusNotes team?	8	or another? For example, Mr. Schoenholz?
9	A Yes.	9	A No, I don't.
10	Q And in 2001 how many employees	10	Q Do you know Mr. Gilmer? Have you
11	were all these I guess let me start again.	11	heard the name Gary Gilmer?
12	In 2002 was Ms. Werner the lone	12	A Yes.
13	Housemail person on your team?	13	Q Do you happen to know in the year
14	A Yes.	14	2001, 2002 which program he was on?
15	Q What happened to Mr. Basham?	15	A All employees had Housemail.
16	MR. SLOANE: Object to the form of	16	Q Okay. But they might also have
17	the question.	17	LotusNotes, is that correct?
18	BY MR. BAKER:	18	A Yes.
19	Q Did he migrate to some other position	19	Q And were there any rules within
20	within Household at that time?	20	Household as to which should be used for what?
21	A Yes.	21	In other words, LotusNotes should be used for
22	Q And what position did he have?	22	this and Housemail should be used for that?
23	A I'm not sure.	23	A No.
24	Q But he no longer reported to you?	24	Q To your recollection, does Housemail
	50		52
1	A He no longer reported to me.	1	support or I should say did it support the
2	Q Now, during the time period we're	2	ability to attach a document to an e-mail?
3	talking about, 2001, 2002, there are two systems	3	A It did not support that.
4	in place for the Housemail. There is a	4	Q Okay. Does Housemail have a document
5	LotusNotes, right, and a Housemail system, is	5	database feature?
6	that correct?	6	MR. SLOANE: Again we're talking
7	A Yes.	7	2001, 2002?
8	Q Was there any division as to who	8	MR. BAKER: No point talking about it
9	within the overall Household corporate structure	9	now I don't think.
10	would be on one program as opposed to another?	10	MR. SLOANE: Well, you keep saying
11	A I don't understand the question.	11	does it. That's why I kind of keep making sure
13	Q Well, there are different divisions	12 13	the record is clear.
14	within Household, is that correct? A Correct.	13	MR. BAKER: Okay. BY THE WITNESS:
15	Q There is a Mortgage Service Division	14	A No, not that I'm aware of.
16	I believe?	16	BY MR. BAKER:
17	A Correct.	17	Q Did you ever use Housemail yourself
18	Q Okay. Do you refer to those as	18	as a user when you were there?
19	divisions or business units?	19	A Yes.
20	A Business units.	20	Q And in the course of your using it if
21	Q Okay. Business units. Was a	21	you wanted to exchange information about a
22	division made between by business unit as to	22	particular document with someone using the
23	who would be on LotusNotes versus who would be	23	Housemail system, how would you do it?
	on Housemail?	24	A The only way to exchange the
24	on nousemen.		including to excluding and including the second sec

-

: 7 ;

.

Pages 49 to 52

· · ·

<u> </u>			
	53		55
1	information would be through text.	1	Q And were the LotusNotes retention
2	Q You would basically place the text of	2	policies the same?
3	the document in your message, is that correct?	3	A No.
4	A Correct.	4	Q Okay. How did they differ?
5	Q Okay. You didn't refer to a document	5	A I mentioned Housemail had the 21-day
6	that was stored centrally elsewhere by a path	6	retention. LotusNotes did not have that.
7	name or something like that?	7	Q Why not, do you know?
8	A Yes. I had access to a LAN drive.	8	A It was a different system.
9	Q So is it fair to say that during the	9	Q You said that the disks that were
10	year 2001, 2002, there was no one well, let	10	used to support the Housemail system were
11	me just paraphrase it.	11	left Household's custody in July of 2003, is
12	There was at some point in the later	12	that correct?
13	part of 2002 where there was a migration, is	13	A Yes.
14	that correct?	14	Q Okay. Did you have any role in the
15	A Yes.	15	decision to let those disks go?
16	Q So let's talk a little bit	16	A No.
17	pre-migration. During the period 2001 to 2002	17	Q Do you know who made that decision?
18	there was no one that was using LotusNotes	18	A No, I don't.
19	exclusively, to your knowledge?	19	Q At that point in time, July of 2003,
20	A That's correct.	20	did Household have the CPU necessary to run the
21	Q Again, was there any policy directing	21	Housemail system?
22		22	
22	individuals to use LotusNotes in specific	22	A I'm sorry. In July of 2003?
23 24	instances?	23	Q 2003.
24	<u>A No.</u>	24	A No.
	54		56
1	Q Was there any policy directing people	1	Q When did Household lose the CPU? And
2	to use Housemail in particular instances?	2	I mean not lost it by accident in a sense, but
3	A The policy did say that Housemail was	3	when did it lose custody of the CPU to run the
4	our primary e-mail system.	4	Household system?
5	Q So essentially it was up to the	5	A In July of 2003.
6	user's choice as to which system he or she	6	Q Did I say the CPU? You said the same
7	wanted to use?	7	year, 2003?
8	A If they had both.	8	A I'm interpreting your question, and
9	Q Yeah, okay. You're right. I assumed	9	CPU and hardware is the same thing.
10	that in my question.	10	Q Okay. Is the CPU part of the disks
11	A Yes.	11	in the Housemail system?
12	Q Now, in the hardware architecture we	12	A Yeah, I believe so.
13	don't have the diagram for, is it fair to say	13	Q Okay. Now, you mentioned the 20-day
14	that the LotusNotes architecture is separate and	14	retention policy.
15	apart from the Housemail architecture?	15	MR. SLOANE: 21. You said 20. She
16	A Yes.	16	said 21.
17	Q At that time was the LotusNotes	17	MR. BAKER: No. I thought I said 21.
18	centrally stored as well?	18	BY MR. BAKER:
19	A Yes.	19	Q You mentioned the 21-day retention
20	Q And did LotusNotes use the same	20	policy. You also mentioned that for Housemail
21	backup system?	21	there was a six-month retention period for live
22	A No.	22	files I believe, is that correct?
23	Q Okay. It had its own backup system?	23	A Yes.
		1	
24	A Yes.	24	Q And how did that policy come to be

Pages 53 to 56

12/2/2005

4

	57		59
1	implemented? In other words, was there an	1	A No.
2	automatic program set up such that after six	2	Q I can leave it just stand alone?
3	months an e-mail was automatically deleted?	3	A Yes.
4	A Yes.	4	Q And at the end of six months, that
5	Q Did the user have any discretion as	5	e-mail would be deleted?
6	to whether to extend a particular e-mail file	6	A No.
7	for longer than the six-month period?	7	Q Was there a limit as to how many
8	A Yes.	8	e-mails I could have in my In box?
9	Q And how did the user do that?	9	A Yes.
10	A The six-month retention had to do	10	Q And what was that limit?
11	with the Notelogs, and if a user updated a	11	A It was a limit based on file space,
12	Notelog, the clock would be reset.	12	not number of e-mails.
13	Q And how would one update a Notelog?	13	Q And file space, you're referring
14	A They would add or remove information	14	again to the files that were allocated to that
15	from the Notelog.	15	particular user in the central disk, is that
16	Q If I archived a Notelog, would that	16	A A set amount of space allocated to a
17	have anything to do with the six-month	17	user.
18	retention?	18	Q Okay. Have you heard the expression
19	A Yes.	19	A disk space?
20	Q Could that extend the six-month	20	A Yes.
21	retention by archiving it as well?	21	Q And that's what we're talking about,
22	A Only if the archive file was brought	22	right?
23	back online.	23	A Yes.
24	Q So I had to use it within the	24	Q During the period 2001, 2002, do you
	58		60
1	six-month period sort of?	1	know how much space an individual was generally
2	A It needed to be retrieved from the	2	allocated as A disk space?
3	archive.	3	A No, I don't.
4	Q Let me ask you another question. Is	4	Q Who would know the answer to that
5	there any reason that you can't give your	5	question?
6	testimony truthfully and honestly today?	6	A Carol Werner.
7	A No.	7	Q As a user, could I request a larger A
8	Q So you're not under any medication	8	disk space?
9	that would impair your ability to testify?	9	A Yes.
10	A No.	10	Q And who was that request made to
11	Q With the six-month deletion, was this	11	during this time period?
12	on a daily basis?	12	A I don't recall.
13	A Yes. The program would run every	13	Q It didn't come to you?
14	day.	14	A No, it did not.
15	Q And the system was based on the	15	Q Okay. Now, does the A disk space
16	Notelogs as opposed to the individual e-mails,	16	also include the space for archived Notelogs?
17	is that correct?	17	A My recollection is that it did not.
18	A Yes.	18	Q Now, as a Housemail user, if I sent
19	Q Okay. Maybe I understand this is	19	an e-mail, did that e-mail automatically get
20	a relatively old system, but let me ask you some	20	stored in my A disk space?
21	questions about it.	21	A No.
22	I'm a user and I receive an e-mail in	22	Q Okay. What happened to my if I
23	my Housemail In box. Once I read it, do I have	23	didn't do anything, would I lose the ability to
24	to put it in a Notelog?	24	recall that message?
L			

у Э

,

Pages 57 to 60

* *

1	61		63
1	A Yes.	1	allocated to them for their use of LotusNotes?
2	Q Okay. So I would affirmatively have	2	A No.
3	to put that message would I have to cc	3	Q Okay. Was there any capacity limit
4	myself? Is that normally how I would do it?	4	on the LotusNotes for e-mail users at this time?
5	A No.	5	A No.
6	Q How would I save my outgoing messages	6	MR. SLOANE: Counsel, I'm going to
7	if I wanted to?	7	allow you some latitude here, but as you know,
8	A You would save it in a Notelog.	8	this is a deposition about Housemail. To the
9	Q And would that be one of the options	9	extent you're trying to draw some contrast, I
10	I would have as a user prior to sending the	10	understand and I've given you latitude, but I
	message?	11	just caution you that we're really dealing with
12	A Yes.	12	Housemail here.
13	Q Now, under the Housemail system could	13	MR. BAKER: I appreciate it, but I
1	you reply to a message?	14	also appreciate that this is the witness perhaps
15	A Yes.	15	the most knowledgeable about the LotusNotes
16	Q Okay. And would it attach like in	16	system.
	LotusNotes? Would I have the option to attach	17	MR. SLOANE: That's not what this
	the prior e-mail?	18	deposition is about.
19	A Yes,	19	
20	Q So you could get e-mail chains in	20	MR. BAKER: Well, that may be the
	Housemail as well?	20	case, but the fact that the witness has relevant
22		22	knowledge of a related subject allows me to ask
22	A Yes.	1	the witness questions.
	Q Okay. But again unless I put that in	23	MR. SLOANE: No, they don't. This is
24	a Notelog, I would lose that as a user?	24	a deposition pursuant to a specific judicial
	62		64
1	A Yes.	1	ruling and the scope of this deposition is
2	Q My understanding is that there was a	2	confined by what the Judge indicated it should
	gateway server between the LotusNotes system and	3	be.
	the Housemail system. Is that your	4	Please continue. I've given you some
	understanding?	5	
· ^		0	latitude. I'm not going to give you a lot of
6	A That's my understanding.	6	latitude. I'm not going to give you a lot of latitude on LotusNotes.
7	Q Okay. Did that gateway server make a		
7 8	• •	6	latitude on LotusNotes.
7	Q Okay. Did that gateway server make a	6 7	latitude on LotusNotes. MR. BAKER: I appreciate the
7 8	Q Okay. Did that gateway server make a copy of e-mails as they went through?	6 7 8	latitude on LotusNotes. MR. BAKER: I appreciate the latitude. I don't believe you have the
7 8 9 10	Q Okay. Did that gateway server make a copy of e-mails as they went through? A No.	6 7 8 9	latitude on LotusNotes. MR. BAKER: I appreciate the latitude. I don't believe you have the discretion to give it to me, but if that's the
7 8 9 10	 Q Okay. Did that gateway server make a copy of e-mails as they went through? A No. Q Okay. So it was more in the nature 	6 7 8 9 10	latitude on LotusNotes. MR. BAKER: I appreciate the latitude. I don't believe you have the discretion to give it to me, but if that's the way it's going to be, that's the way it's going
7 8 9 10 11	 Q Okay. Did that gateway server make a copy of e-mails as they went through? A No. Q Okay. So it was more in the nature of a conduit? 	6 7 8 9 10 11	latitude on LotusNotes. MR. BAKER: I appreciate the latitude. I don't believe you have the discretion to give it to me, but if that's the way it's going to be, that's the way it's going to be.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q Okay. Did that gateway server make a copy of e-mails as they went through? A No. Q Okay. So it was more in the nature of a conduit? A Correct. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	latitude on LotusNotes. MR. BAKER: I appreciate the latitude. I don't believe you have the discretion to give it to me, but if that's the way it's going to be, that's the way it's going to be. BY MR. BAKER: Q Continuing about the hardware, do you
7 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q Okay. Did that gateway server make a copy of e-mails as they went through? A No. Q Okay. So it was more in the nature of a conduit? A Correct. Q And I assume the testimony that you 	6 7 9 10 11 12 13	latitude on LotusNotes. MR. BAKER: I appreciate the latitude. I don't believe you have the discretion to give it to me, but if that's the way it's going to be, that's the way it's going to be. BY MR. BAKER: Q Continuing about the hardware, do you happen to know how many well, is there a
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 5	 Q Okay. Did that gateway server make a copy of e-mails as they went through? A No. Q Okay. So it was more in the nature of a conduit? A Correct. Q And I assume the testimony that you just gave about Housemail, LotusNotes does not 	6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14	latitude on LotusNotes. MR. BAKER: I appreciate the latitude. I don't believe you have the discretion to give it to me, but if that's the way it's going to be, that's the way it's going to be. BY MR. BAKER: Q Continuing about the hardware, do you happen to know how many well, is there a server that's used as part of the Housemail
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Okay. Did that gateway server make a copy of e-mails as they went through? A No. Q Okay. So it was more in the nature of a conduit? A Correct. Q And I assume the testimony that you just gave about Housemail, LotusNotes does not work the same way, is that correct? Well, under 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	latitude on LotusNotes. MR. BAKER: I appreciate the latitude. I don't believe you have the discretion to give it to me, but if that's the way it's going to be, that's the way it's going to be. BY MR. BAKER: Q Continuing about the hardware, do you happen to know how many well, is there a server that's used as part of the Housemail system?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 3	Q Okay. Did that gateway server make a copy of e-mails as they went through? A No. Q Okay. So it was more in the nature of a conduit? A Correct. Q And I assume the testimony that you just gave about Housemail, LotusNotes does not work the same way, is that correct? Well, under LotusNotes if I send an outgoing e-mail, is it	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	latitude on LotusNotes. MR. BAKER: I appreciate the latitude. I don't believe you have the discretion to give it to me, but if that's the way it's going to be, that's the way it's going to be. BY MR. BAKER: Q Continuing about the hardware, do you happen to know how many well, is there a server that's used as part of the Housemail system? MR. SLOANE: Again, 2001, 2002?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 3	 Q Okay. Did that gateway server make a copy of e-mails as they went through? A No. Q Okay. So it was more in the nature of a conduit? A Correct. Q And I assume the testimony that you just gave about Housemail, LotusNotes does not work the same way, is that correct? Well, under LotusNotes if I send an outgoing e-mail, is it automatically saved in my files? During this 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	latitude on LotusNotes. MR. BAKER: I appreciate the latitude. I don't believe you have the discretion to give it to me, but if that's the way it's going to be, that's the way it's going to be. BY MR. BAKER: Q Continuing about the hardware, do you happen to know how many well, is there a server that's used as part of the Housemail system? MR. SLOANE: Again, 2001, 2002? MR. BAKER: Yes.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18	 Q Okay. Did that gateway server make a copy of e-mails as they went through? A No. Q Okay. So it was more in the nature of a conduit? A Correct. Q And I assume the testimony that you just gave about Housemail, LotusNotes does not work the same way, is that correct? Well, under LotusNotes if I send an outgoing e-mail, is it automatically saved in my files? During this time period I should say. A I believe it was. 	6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	latitude on LotusNotes. MR. BAKER: I appreciate the latitude. I don't believe you have the discretion to give it to me, but if that's the way it's going to be, that's the way it's going to be. BY MR. BAKER: Q Continuing about the hardware, do you happen to know how many well, is there a server that's used as part of the Housemail system? MR. SLOANE: Again, 2001, 2002? MR. BAKER: Yes. BY THE WITNESS:
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Okay. Did that gateway server make a copy of e-mails as they went through? A No. Q Okay. So it was more in the nature of a conduit? A Correct. Q And I assume the testimony that you just gave about Housemail, LotusNotes does not work the same way, is that correct? Well, under LotusNotes if I send an outgoing e-mail, is it automatically saved in my files? During this time period I should say. A I believe it was. Q Okay. And I believe at that time 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	latitude on LotusNotes. MR. BAKER: I appreciate the latitude. I don't believe you have the discretion to give it to me, but if that's the way it's going to be, that's the way it's going to be. BY MR. BAKER: Q Continuing about the hardware, do you happen to know how many well, is there a server that's used as part of the Housemail system? MR. SLOANE: Again, 2001, 2002? MR. BAKER: Yes. BY THE WITNESS: A No.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Okay. Did that gateway server make a copy of e-mails as they went through? A No. Q Okay. So it was more in the nature of a conduit? A Correct. Q And I assume the testimony that you just gave about Housemail, LotusNotes does not work the same way, is that correct? Well, under LotusNotes if I send an outgoing e-mail, is it automatically saved in my files? During this time period I should say. A I believe it was. Q Okay. And I believe at that time LotusNotes had the capacity to attach a document	6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	latitude on LotusNotes. MR. BAKER: I appreciate the latitude. I don't believe you have the discretion to give it to me, but if that's the way it's going to be, that's the way it's going to be. BY MR. BAKER: Q Continuing about the hardware, do you happen to know how many well, is there a server that's used as part of the Housemail system? MR. SLOANE: Again, 2001, 2002? MR. BAKER: Yes. BY THE WITNESS: A No. BY MR. BAKER:
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Okay. Did that gateway server make a copy of e-mails as they went through? A No. Q Okay. So it was more in the nature of a conduit? A Correct. Q And I assume the testimony that you just gave about Housemail, LotusNotes does not work the same way, is that correct? Well, under LotusNotes if I send an outgoing e-mail, is it automatically saved in my files? During this time period I should say. A I believe it was. Q Okay. And I believe at that time 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	latitude on LotusNotes. MR. BAKER: I appreciate the latitude. I don't believe you have the discretion to give it to me, but if that's the way it's going to be, that's the way it's going to be. BY MR. BAKER: Q Continuing about the hardware, do you happen to know how many well, is there a server that's used as part of the Housemail system? MR. SLOANE: Again, 2001, 2002? MR. BAKER: Yes. BY THE WITNESS: A No.

Pages 61 to 64

_

12/2/2005

	65		67
1	O We talked earlier about the Housemail	1	Q What other functions?
2	system has disks, right?	2	A There was a form function.
3	A Hm-hm.	3	Q And what did the form function allow
4	Q And we talked about the Housemail	4	one to do?
5	system having a CPU, right?	5	A It was a way to automate a piece of
6	A Yes.	6	paper.
7	Q But those two components are not		Q Did Household use this for forms?
8	included in any sort of server?	8	A Yes.
9	A They're included in a mainframe.	9	Q Okay. What forms did Household use
10	Q At this point in time, 2001, 2002,	10	this for?
11	how many mainframes did Household use to support	11	A Generally they were administrative
12	its Housemail functions?	12	forms.
13	A One primary and one backup.	13	
14	Q Was the backup the same as a	14	Q Can you give me an example? A I can't recall.
15	fail-over?	15	
16	A No. It was a disaster recovery.	16	Q Did Household use these for any common loan documents?
17	Q In addition to this, was there a	17	
18	separate mainframe that was used to back up the	18	
19	tapes?	19	Q During the time period 2001, 2002,
20	A No.	20	what would the well, were the satellite
21	Q How were the tapes backed up? During	20	offices, satellite loan offices part of the
22	the time period 2001, 2002, how did Household	21	Housemail system?
23	backup its e-mail tapes, Housemail e-mail tapes?	22	A Yes.
24	I'm sorry.	23	Q And did everyone in Household have
		24	access to the Housemail system?
	66		68
1	A It used the software VMBackup to	1	A Employees were given access.
2	write the information to the StorageTek tapes.	2	Q Okay. So if I'm a loan processor in
3	Q And did this do it once daily?	3	Kalamazoo, Michigan, I would have access to that
4	A It did it daily Monday through Friday	4	system if I was there during that time period?
5	and also weekly on Saturday.	5	A Yes.
6	Q And were the Monday through Friday	6	Q Was a Housemail system used to
7	tapes incremental tapes?	7	transfer loan information between offices, if
8	A Yes.	8	you know?
9	Q And the Saturday captured the whole	9	A I don't know.
10	week?	10	Q Do you know if it was used to
11	A Yes. Saturday was a snapshot of	11	transmit financial information relating to the
12	everything there on Saturday.	12	status of the company at this time?
13	Q And that would include the bulletin	13	A Generally the system was for general
14	board data?	14	correspondence. I'm not aware of loan
15	A Yes.	15	information that was transmitted with Housemail.
16	Q Any data that was in the Housemail	16	Q Was there any policy precluding the
17	system?	17	transmittal of loan information in these
18	A Yes.	18	e-mails?
19	Q We talked about the bulletin board	19	A I don't recall the policy stating
20	function, we talked about the e-mails, we talked	20	such.
21	about the calendaring function.	21	Q Did the Household e-mail policy
22	Did Housemail include any other	22	preclude the use of Housemail for any particular
23	functions?	23	subjects?
24	A Yes.	24	A Yes.

-

Pages 65 to 68

* *

—	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		69	71
1	Q And what subjects were those?	1	BY THE WITNESS:
2	A Inappropriate subject matters, you	2	A No, not under the normal policy.
3	know	3	BY MR. BAKER:
4	Q Off color jokes?	4	Q Under the policy if there was
5	A Yes.	5	litigation that required the use or the
6	Q Any other subject matters that you	6	preservation of a weekly snapshot, how would the
7	can recall as you sit here today?	7	relevant individuals within Household be
8	A The policy I believe even states, you	8	notified of that need?
9	know, offensive material.	9	A Legal would notify through a
10	Q Did the Housemail system support any	10	directive to preserve relevant documents.
11	other additional functionality besides this form	11	Q Do you know in the case of Housemail
12	functionality and the other three that we	12	who the directive would go to during the period
13	discussed earlier?	13	2001, 2002?
14	A Possibly, but I don't recall what	14	A That was up to the lawyer who was
15	they are.	15	involved in the case.
16	Q But whatever the functionality was,	16	Q Would they have notified you or
17	whatever data was within that system, that wou	ld 17	should I say in this case did they notify you?
18	be backed up, a snapshot taken of all that data	18	A No.
19	on Saturday, is that correct?	19	MR. SLOANE: I'm sorry. I object to
20		20	the form of the question. You said in this
21	Q And so when we have a 21-day period,	21	case. You mean in the Jaffe case?
22	that would give us three Saturdays, I assume?	22	MR. BAKER: In this very case.
23		23	BY MR. BAKER:
24		1	Q Were you notified of any need to
		70	72
1	the rest would be incremental tapes?	1	retain Housemails for this case?
2	A Yes.	2	
3			A I was not on the direct memo from
4	Q Were there any monthly backups take A No.	4	legal, no.
5		-	Q But you weren't involved in the
1 -	Q Were there any yearly backups taken?A There was one.		cycling of these retention tapes, is that
67		6	correct? I'm sorry, the backup tapes.
8	Q And what year was that?	7	A I'm sorry. Can you repeat that?
	A 2002.	8	Q Did you have custody of the backup
9 10	Q At the end of the year 2002?	9	tapes?
1		10	A The company does, yes.
11	Q And why was that snapshot taken?	11	Q Did you, Christine Cunningham, during
12	• •	12	2001, 2002, did you have custody of the backup
13	÷ ,	13	tapes?
14		14	A No, I did not.
15		1	Q Were they within your
16	there need to be any specific authorization	16	responsibilities as the Housemail manager?
	2 1	17	A Yes.
17	from let me put it this way.		
18	from let me put it this way. Did there need to be any notification	18	Q Was there someone else who had
18 19	from let me put it this way. Did there need to be any notification to the audit department or to the legal	18 19	responsibility for them, for instance, a storage
18 19 20	from let me put it this way. Did there need to be any notification to the audit department or to the legal department prior to destroying or writing over a	18 19 a 20	responsibility for them, for instance, a storage individual?
18 19 20 21	from let me put it this way. Did there need to be any notification to the audit department or to the legal department prior to destroying or writing over Saturday weekly snapshot?	18 19 a 20 21	responsibility for them, for instance, a storage individual? A Yes.
18 19 20 21 22	from let me put it this way. Did there need to be any notification to the audit department or to the legal department prior to destroying or writing over Saturday weekly snapshot? MR. SLOANE: I believe you asked that	18 19 a 20 21 22	responsibility for them, for instance, a storage individual? A Yes. Q Did that person have primary
18 19 20 21	from let me put it this way. Did there need to be any notification to the audit department or to the legal department prior to destroying or writing over a Saturday weekly snapshot? MR. SLOANE: I believe you asked that question before, but if the witness can answer	18 19 a 20 21	responsibility for them, for instance, a storage individual? A Yes.

12/2/2005

	73		75
1	center. The implementation of any backup	1	A HTS took action on the directive. I
2	routines would be, you know, the responsibility	2	don't know the specific individual who received
3	of the system administration team.	3	specific instructions.
4	Q During this time period who was the	4	Q Now, did the directive specifically
5	head of the systems administration team?	5	pertain to Housemail or was it a general
6	A Me.	6	directive?
7	Q You were? You mentioned the name of	7	A There was a general directive.
8	Mr. Rezentes, is that right?	8	Q To your knowledge, did legal ever
9	A Rezentes.	9	issue a directive specific to Housemail?
10	Q Rezentes, sorry. What was his	10	A Yes.
11	capacity during the period 2001, 2002?	11	Q Okay. When did that occur?
12	A He was a manager in the capacity	12	A I'm aware of one case where the
13	planning department.	13	directive was to retain a specific week of
14	Q As a head of the systems	14	backups.
15	administration team during this time period, did	15	Q Okay. What is the week in question?
16	you have any responsibility for establishing the	16	A The end of August.
17	21-day retention period for Housemail backup	17	Q Is this the August 31, 2002 backups?
18	tapes?	18	A Correct.
19	A No, I didn't.	19	Q To your knowledge, does Household
20	Q Okay. So when you inherited that	20	have any backup tapes relating to Housemail
21	responsibility, that policy had already been	21	prior to August 31, 2002?
22	set?	22	A We do not.
23	A Yes.	23	Q Okay. Do you know why not?
24	Q During the time you were the head of	24	A They were on the normal retention
	74		76
1	the systems administration team, was there any	1	cycle.
2	discussion of lengthening that 20-day 21-day	2	Q Well, I guess maybe I need to
3	period?	3	rephrase my question.
	A Yes.	4	Do you know why August 31, 2002 is
5	Q Okay. When did that discussion take	5	the first backup date that you have?
6	place?	6	A It was on special retention from a
7 8	A After we received the directive from	7 8	case. I don't know what the case was, but it
9	legal. Q And you're referring to the directive	9	was from a directive, and when the directive
10	Q And you're referring to the directive in this case?	10	came from this case, those tapes were in
11	A Yes.	11	existence and, therefore, they were part of the set to be retained.
12	Q And when you say "we," who was the	12	Q Okay. Do you know the date of the
13	person that you know received the directive from	13	directive?
14	legal not to destroy extant backup tapes?	14	A It was the September time frame.
15	A Can you repeat the question please?	15	Q Well, can we add is it fair to say
16	Q Well, I think I asked you earlier did	16	we could add 21 days to August 31; would that
17	you receive the directive from legal in this	17	give us the date?
18	case and the answer I thought was no.	18	MR. SLOANE: I don't understand your
19	A Right.	19	question. I object to the form.
20	Q And then you told me that you that	20	BY MR. BAKER:
21	there was an extension of the days after we	21	Q Would it be September 20, 2002?
22	received the directive from legal. I don't	22	A That's my recollection, yes.
23	understand. You told me it wasn't you, so who	23	Q To your knowledge, was there any
24	did receive the directive?	24	directive issued in this case prior to September

., ;

ŗ

Pages 73 to 76

* *

	77		79
1	20, 2002 to retain Housemails?	1	have an agreement that you're talking about
2	A No.	2	2001, 2002 unless you say some other time
3	Q Under the policy for retaining	3	period? Because you often ask questions in the
4	documents as it pertained to Housemail, was	4	present tense and you're asking about 2001,
5	there any time frame in which a directive was to	5	
6	be issued upon receipt of a summons?	6	2002. And I don't like to interrupt your
7	MR. SLOANE: Could I have the	7	questions with constant objections, so can we
8		-	have some general understanding that if you
9	question reread?	8	don't indicate a time period, we're talking
9 10	(Record read.)	9	2001, 2002?
	MR. SLOANE: You're asking a general	10	MR. BAKER: No.
11	policy, right?	11	MR. SLOANE: Then I'll just object to
12	MR. BAKER: Yes.	12	every question if you don't indicate a time
13	BY THE WITNESS:	13	period. Sorry. Go ahead. Read back the
14	A I don't know what it means on receipt	14	question to the witness. I thought we had that
15	of a summons.	15	understanding.
16	BY MR. BAKER:	16	MR. BAKER: Well, I've been trying to
17	Q Okay. Well, I'll give you my two	17	phrase my questions during the relevant time
18	cents of legal education. Unless your counsel	18	period. I'm including that phrase to avoid
19	feels I'm misdescribing things, I will.	19	that.
20	Generally what happens is a plaintiff	20	MR. SLOANE: Let's not argue about
21	files a complaint and then he serves the summons	21	it. I asked you a specific thing and you said
22	on the defendant and the summons is generally	22	no, so let's go on.
23	served at the same time as the complaint.	23	BY MR. BAKER:
24	Have you ever heard the term summons	24	Q Do you recall the question,
	78		80
1	before?	1	Ms. Cunningham?
2	A I've heard of it before, yes.	2	A No. Could you please repeat it?
3	Q Do you have any understanding as to	3	(Record read.)
4	whether the service of a summons under the	4	MR. SLOANE: Object to the form of
5	general policy for retaining documents triggers	5	the question. No time period.
6	a directive to retain documents?	6	Do you understand the guestion?
7	A I'm not sure. No, I don't have an	7	BY THE WITNESS:
8	understanding of that.	8	A No. Can you please restate the
9	Q Okay. Do you know who I would go to	9	question?
	ask within the Household system to find the	10	•
10		10	DI MR. DANEK;
	•		BY MR. BAKER: O If you had a question about document
11	answer to that question?	11	Q If you had a question about document
11 12	answer to that question? A I would direct you to someone in	11 12	Q If you had a question about document retention and you wanted to call the legal
11 12 13	answer to that question? A I would direct you to someone in legal.	11 12 13	Q If you had a question about document retention and you wanted to call the legal department, is there any one member of the legal
11 12 13 14	answer to that question?A I would direct you to someone in legal.Q Do you have any knowledge if there is	11 12 13 14	Q If you had a question about document retention and you wanted to call the legal department, is there any one member of the lega department that springs to mind as having that
11 12 13 14 15	 answer to that question? A I would direct you to someone in legal. Q Do you have any knowledge if there is anyone within the legal department who has 	11 12 13 14 15	Q If you had a question about document retention and you wanted to call the legal department, is there any one member of the lega department that springs to mind as having that responsibility?
11 12 13 14 15 16	 answer to that question? A I would direct you to someone in legal. Q Do you have any knowledge if there is anyone within the legal department who has responsibility, specific responsibility for 	11 12 13 14 15 16	Q If you had a question about document retention and you wanted to call the legal department, is there any one member of the lega department that springs to mind as having that responsibility? MR. SLOANE: Today?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	answer to that question? A I would direct you to someone in legal. Q Do you have any knowledge if there is anyone within the legal department who has responsibility, specific responsibility for document retention?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q If you had a question about document retention and you wanted to call the legal department, is there any one member of the lega department that springs to mind as having that responsibility? MR. SLOANE: Today? MR. BAKER: Today. I'm asking
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	answer to that question? A I would direct you to someone in legal. Q Do you have any knowledge if there is anyone within the legal department who has responsibility, specific responsibility for document retention? MR. SLOANE: The time period again	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q If you had a question about document retention and you wanted to call the legal department, is there any one member of the legal department that springs to mind as having that responsibility? MR. SLOANE: Today? MR. BAKER: Today. I'm asking actually at any time, not today.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 answer to that question? A I would direct you to someone in legal. Q Do you have any knowledge if there is anyone within the legal department who has responsibility, specific responsibility for document retention? MR. SLOANE: The time period again 2001, 2002, or are you talking about today? 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q If you had a question about document retention and you wanted to call the legal department, is there any one member of the lega department that springs to mind as having that responsibility? MR. SLOANE: Today? MR. BAKER: Today. I'm asking actually at any time, not today. BY MR. BAKER:
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 answer to that question? A I would direct you to someone in legal. Q Do you have any knowledge if there is anyone within the legal department who has responsibility, specific responsibility for document retention? MR. SLOANE: The time period again 2001, 2002, or are you talking about today? MR. BAKER: Let's start with in 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q If you had a question about document retention and you wanted to call the legal department, is there any one member of the lega department that springs to mind as having that responsibility? MR. SLOANE: Today? MR. BAKER: Today. I'm asking actually at any time, not today. BY MR. BAKER: Q If at any point of time during your
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 answer to that question? A I would direct you to someone in legal. Q Do you have any knowledge if there is anyone within the legal department who has responsibility, specific responsibility for document retention? MR. SLOANE: The time period again 2001, 2002, or are you talking about today? MR. BAKER: Let's start with in general. 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q If you had a question about document retention and you wanted to call the legal department, is there any one member of the lega department that springs to mind as having that responsibility? MR. SLOANE: Today? MR. BAKER: Today. I'm asking actually at any time, not today. BY MR. BAKER: Q If at any point of time during your career at Household, if you wanted to know the
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 answer to that question? A I would direct you to someone in legal. Q Do you have any knowledge if there is anyone within the legal department who has responsibility, specific responsibility for document retention? MR. SLOANE: The time period again 2001, 2002, or are you talking about today? MR. BAKER: Let's start with in 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q If you had a question about document retention and you wanted to call the legal department, is there any one member of the lega department that springs to mind as having that responsibility? MR. SLOANE: Today? MR. BAKER: Today. I'm asking actually at any time, not today. BY MR. BAKER: Q If at any point of time during your

Pages 77 to 80

_.

12/2/2005

÷

1	81		83
1	specify a time period.	1	know well, let me see. Let me ask the
2	BY THE WITNESS:	2	question.
3	A No. There isn't anybody that comes	3	BY MR. BAKER:
4	to mind in the legal department that I would	4	Q I think you told me that they were
5	call.	5	not exclusively using LotusNotes, is that
6	BY MR. BAKER:	6	correct?
7	Q Is there an individual within the	7	A Correct.
8	legal department who is assigned or who at the	8	Q So all these individuals, if they
9	time period was assigned to work with your team	9	were employed at Household at the time, could
10	on Housemail issues?	10	have used the Housemail system if they wanted
11	MR. SLOANE: Again, 2001, 2002?	11	to?
12	MR. BAKER: Yes.	12	MR. SLOANE: Object to the form of
13	BY THE WITNESS:	13	the question. You may answer.
14	A I understand that there was a lawyer	14	BY THE WITNESS:
15	who was assigned to work with HTS. I do not	15	A They could have used it.
16	have an understanding if that individual was	16	BY MR. BAKER:
17	assigned specifically to work on Housemail	17	Q It was their choice which one to use,
18	issues.	18	is that right?
19	BY MR. BAKER:	19	A Well, like I said before, the
20	Q Do you recall the name of that	20	Housemail system was the primary e-mail system
21	lawyer?	21	and people were encouraged to use that system as
22	A I believe it was Alison Shank.	22	their primary means of communicating internally.
23	Q Does Ms. Shank still work there?	23	Q Have you heard the term DASD, the
24	A I'm not sure.	24	acronym?
	82		84
1	Q So it's fair to say you didn't	1	A Yes.
2	consult with Ms. Shank about the policy as it	2	Q What does DASD stand for?
3	pertained to e-mail prior to this deposition?	3	A DASD is how we pronounce it and it
4	A That's correct.	4	refers to a disk on a mainframe.
5	Q During the time period that you were	5	Q So those were the storage disks we
6	the head of the Housemail team, did the software	6	talked about earlier in relation to the A disk
7	used to back up the Housemail system ever	7	space?
8	change?	8	A Yes.
9	A No.	9	Q Have you heard of the term IOCP?
10	Q It was always done using the same	10	A No, I have not.
11	system?	11	Q Okay. Have you heard the term
12	A Yeah.	12	input-output configuration program?
1.40	Q Ms. Cunningham, if I gave you a list	13	A No.
13		44	Q Do you know if the Housemail system
14	of individuals who worked at Household, would	14	Q Do you know if the Housemail system
14 15	you be able to tell me which, if any of them,	15	used the Mailbox Manager?
14 15 16	you be able to tell me which, if any of them, were using the LotusNotes system in 2001?	15 16	used the Mailbox Manager? A I've heard of that term before. I
14 15 16 17	you be able to tell me which, if any of them, were using the LotusNotes system in 2001? A It depends on what list you showed	15 16 17	used the Mailbox Manager?
14 15 16 17 18	you be able to tell me which, if any of them, were using the LotusNotes system in 2001? A It depends on what list you showed me.	15 16 17 18	used the Mailbox Manager? A I've heard of that term before. I
14 15 16 17 18 19	you be able to tell me which, if any of them, were using the LotusNotes system in 2001? A It depends on what list you showed me. Q I'll show you a list.	15 16 17 18 19	used the Mailbox Manager? A I've heard of that term before. I don't have the details about what its function was. Q Okay. Do you know if that system was
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you be able to tell me which, if any of them, were using the LotusNotes system in 2001? A It depends on what list you showed me. Q I'll show you a list. MR. BAKER: I only have one copy but,	15 16 17 18 19 20	used the Mailbox Manager? A I've heard of that term before. I don't have the details about what its function was. Q Okay. Do you know if that system was employed with the Housemail system?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you be able to tell me which, if any of them, were using the LotusNotes system in 2001? A It depends on what list you showed me. Q I'll show you a list. MR. BAKER: I only have one copy but, counsel, you can	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	used the Mailbox Manager? A I've heard of that term before. I don't have the details about what its function was. Q Okay. Do you know if that system was employed with the Housemail system? A I believe so, yes.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you be able to tell me which, if any of them, were using the LotusNotes system in 2001? A It depends on what list you showed me. Q I'll show you a list. MR. BAKER: I only have one copy but, counsel, you can MR. SLOANE: Well, this is a question	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	used the Mailbox Manager? A I've heard of that term before. I don't have the details about what its function was. Q Okay. Do you know if that system was employed with the Housemail system? A I believe so, yes. Q Do you know what specific features of
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you be able to tell me which, if any of them, were using the LotusNotes system in 2001? A It depends on what list you showed me. Q I'll show you a list. MR. BAKER: I only have one copy but, counsel, you can	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	used the Mailbox Manager? A I've heard of that term before. I don't have the details about what its function was. Q Okay. Do you know if that system was employed with the Housemail system? A I believe so, yes.

a n a s

н у н 4

85		87
Q If I wanted to know what portions, if	1	HHS-N 006106.
	2	MR. SLOANE: I just I don't know
	3	what questions you have about this, but there is
	4	a protocol that has been agreed to with respect
	5	to native format documents and what happens in a
	6	deposition with respect to them, and I may be
	7	mischaracterizing it, and if I do, it's totally
	8	innocent, but my understanding was that to the
-	9	extent a native format document was one which
-	10	was going to be shown to a witness, that it had
	11	to be shown in a format in which you, the
-	•	plaintiffs, bear the burden of authenticity in
•	ł	establishing for both counsel and any witness to
		whom such documents are shown the steps taken in
•		producing or preparing the hard copy exhibits,
	ł –	and there is a representation that is to be made
		by you, again pursuant to a written agreement
		between the parties which you may not be
• •		knowledgeable about
÷		MR. BAKER: Before you go on further,
		do you have any reason to doubt the authenticity
· · ·		of this document?
		MR. SLOANE: I don't know. I have no
		reason to doubt it or not doubt it, but there
		88
	1	was an agreement that was reached with respect
· <u>-</u>		to that after lengthy negotiations.
-	1	MR. BAKER: All right. Let me just
	,	represent to you that this is a document that we
		printed out. All we did was print it out.
77 was marked for ID.)	5	
	6	
MR. SLOANE. You don't want this	6	MR. SLOANE: Again, I'm not going to
MR. SLOANE: You don't want this vellow sticker. Completed?	7	MR. SLOANE: Again, I'm not going to argue with you and I'm not going to waste
yellow sticker, Completed?	7 8	MR. SLOANE: Again, I'm not going to argue with you and I'm not going to waste Ms. Cunningham's time. That is not the
yellow sticker, Completed? THE WITNESS: Yeah, I'm not sure what	7 8 9	MR. SLOANE: Again, I'm not going to argue with you and I'm not going to waste Ms. Cunningham's time. That is not the agreement that was reached. You are obviously
yellow sticker, Completed? THE WITNESS: Yeah, I'm not sure what this is.	7 8 9 10	MR. SLOANE: Again, I'm not going to argue with you and I'm not going to waste Ms. Cunningham's time. That is not the agreement that was reached. You are obviously not knowledgeable about the agreement and I'm
yellow sticker, Completed? THE WITNESS: Yeah, I'm not sure what this is. MR. BAKER: That's fine.	7 8 9 10 11	MR. SLOANE: Again, I'm not going to argue with you and I'm not going to waste Ms. Cunningham's time. That is not the agreement that was reached. You are obviously not knowledgeable about the agreement and I'm not faulting you for that.
yellow sticker, Completed? THE WITNESS: Yeah, I'm not sure what this is. MR. BAKER: That's fine. BY MR. BAKER:	7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. SLOANE: Again, I'm not going to argue with you and I'm not going to waste Ms. Cunningham's time. That is not the agreement that was reached. You are obviously not knowledgeable about the agreement and I'm not faulting you for that. All I'm saying to you is if you have
yellow sticker, Completed? THE WITNESS: Yeah, I'm not sure what this is. MR. BAKER: That's fine. BY MR. BAKER: Q Ms. Cunningham, have you had a chance	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. SLOANE: Again, I'm not going to argue with you and I'm not going to waste Ms. Cunningham's time. That is not the agreement that was reached. You are obviously not knowledgeable about the agreement and I'm not faulting you for that. All I'm saying to you is if you have some limited questions about it, I'll allow it,
yellow sticker, Completed? THE WITNESS: Yeah, I'm not sure what this is. MR. BAKER: That's fine. BY MR. BAKER: Q Ms. Cunningham, have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 77?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. SLOANE: Again, I'm not going to argue with you and I'm not going to waste Ms. Cunningham's time. That is not the agreement that was reached. You are obviously not knowledgeable about the agreement and I'm not faulting you for that. All I'm saying to you is if you have some limited questions about it, I'll allow it, but I would ask that you become knowledgeable
yellow sticker, Completed? THE WITNESS: Yeah, I'm not sure what this is. MR. BAKER: That's fine. BY MR. BAKER: Q Ms. Cunningham, have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 77? A Yes.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. SLOANE: Again, I'm not going to argue with you and I'm not going to waste Ms. Cunningham's time. That is not the agreement that was reached. You are obviously not knowledgeable about the agreement and I'm not faulting you for that. All I'm saying to you is if you have some limited questions about it, I'll allow it, but I would ask that you become knowledgeable over the break or some other time and that if
yellow sticker, Completed? THE WITNESS: Yeah, I'm not sure what this is. MR. BAKER: That's fine. BY MR. BAKER: Q Ms. Cunningham, have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 77? A Yes. Q And let me represent this is one	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. SLOANE: Again, I'm not going to argue with you and I'm not going to waste Ms. Cunningham's time. That is not the agreement that was reached. You are obviously not knowledgeable about the agreement and I'm not faulting you for that. All I'm saying to you is if you have some limited questions about it, I'll allow it, but I would ask that you become knowledgeable over the break or some other time and that if there is a lot of native format documents, you
 yellow sticker, Completed? THE WITNESS: Yeah, I'm not sure what this is. MR. BAKER: That's fine. BY MR. BAKER: Q Ms. Cunningham, have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 77? A Yes. Q And let me represent this is one several spreadsheets were produced to us. This 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. SLOANE: Again, I'm not going to argue with you and I'm not going to waste Ms. Cunningham's time. That is not the agreement that was reached. You are obviously not knowledgeable about the agreement and I'm not faulting you for that. All I'm saying to you is if you have some limited questions about it, I'll allow it, but I would ask that you become knowledgeable over the break or some other time and that if there is a lot of native format documents, you consult with your office I believe Azra is
 yellow sticker, Completed? THE WITNESS: Yeah, I'm not sure what this is. MR. BAKER: That's fine. BY MR. BAKER: Q Ms. Cunningham, have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 77? A Yes. Q And let me represent this is one several spreadsheets were produced to us. This is a part of one of those spreadsheets. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. SLOANE: Again, I'm not going to argue with you and I'm not going to waste Ms. Cunningham's time. That is not the agreement that was reached. You are obviously not knowledgeable about the agreement and I'm not faulting you for that. All I'm saying to you is if you have some limited questions about it, I'll allow it, but I would ask that you become knowledgeable over the break or some other time and that if there is a lot of native format documents, you consult with your office I believe Azra is well aware of the agreement so that we aren't
 yellow sticker, Completed? THE WITNESS: Yeah, I'm not sure what this is. MR. BAKER: That's fine. BY MR. BAKER: Q Ms. Cunningham, have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 77? A Yes. Q And let me represent this is one several spreadsheets were produced to us. This is a part of one of those spreadsheets. MR. SLOANE: Just let me ask, 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. SLOANE: Again, I'm not going to argue with you and I'm not going to waste Ms. Cunningham's time. That is not the agreement that was reached. You are obviously not knowledgeable about the agreement and I'm not faulting you for that. All I'm saying to you is if you have some limited questions about it, I'll allow it, but I would ask that you become knowledgeable over the break or some other time and that if there is a lot of native format documents, you consult with your office I believe Azra is well aware of the agreement so that we aren't treading on some prior agreement of counsel.
 yellow sticker, Completed? THE WITNESS: Yeah, I'm not sure what this is. MR. BAKER: That's fine. BY MR. BAKER: Q Ms. Cunningham, have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 77? A Yes. Q And let me represent this is one several spreadsheets were produced to us. This is a part of one of those spreadsheets. MR. SLOANE: Just let me ask, Mr. Baker, is this a document that was produced 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. SLOANE: Again, I'm not going to argue with you and I'm not going to waste Ms. Cunningham's time. That is not the agreement that was reached. You are obviously not knowledgeable about the agreement and I'm not faulting you for that. All I'm saying to you is if you have some limited questions about it, I'll allow it, but I would ask that you become knowledgeable over the break or some other time and that if there is a lot of native format documents, you consult with your office I believe Azra is well aware of the agreement so that we aren't treading on some prior agreement of counsel. It's memorialized. It's not something which has
 yellow sticker, Completed? THE WITNESS: Yeah, I'm not sure what this is. MR. BAKER: That's fine. BY MR. BAKER: Q Ms. Cunningham, have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 77? A Yes. Q And let me represent this is one several spreadsheets were produced to us. This is a part of one of those spreadsheets. MR. SLOANE: Just let me ask, Mr. Baker, is this a document that was produced in hard copy or is this 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. SLOANE: Again, I'm not going to argue with you and I'm not going to waste Ms. Cunningham's time. That is not the agreement that was reached. You are obviously not knowledgeable about the agreement and I'm not faulting you for that. All I'm saying to you is if you have some limited questions about it, I'll allow it, but I would ask that you become knowledgeable over the break or some other time and that if there is a lot of native format documents, you consult with your office I believe Azra is well aware of the agreement so that we aren't treading on some prior agreement of counsel. It's memorialized. It's not something which has any controversy.
 yellow sticker, Completed? THE WITNESS: Yeah, I'm not sure what this is. MR. BAKER: That's fine. BY MR. BAKER: Q Ms. Cunningham, have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 77? A Yes. Q And let me represent this is one several spreadsheets were produced to us. This is a part of one of those spreadsheets. MR. SLOANE: Just let me ask, Mr. Baker, is this a document that was produced 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. SLOANE: Again, I'm not going to argue with you and I'm not going to waste Ms. Cunningham's time. That is not the agreement that was reached. You are obviously not knowledgeable about the agreement and I'm not faulting you for that. All I'm saying to you is if you have some limited questions about it, I'll allow it, but I would ask that you become knowledgeable over the break or some other time and that if there is a lot of native format documents, you consult with your office I believe Azra is well aware of the agreement so that we aren't treading on some prior agreement of counsel. It's memorialized. It's not something which has
	Q If I wanted to know what portions, if any, of the Mailbox Manager were used by Housemail during the period 2001, 2002, who would I ask? A Carol Werner or Park Basham. Q Do you know if Mr. Basham is still employed by Household? A Yes, he is. MR. BAKER: Why don't we take a break. It looks like we're at the end of a tape. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. BAKER: By the way, if you do want to take a break, let me know. MR. SLOANE: I'll ask her if she's feeling all right. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the end of Videotape 1, Volume 1 in the deposition of Christine Cunningham. The time is 11:23. Going off the record. (Recess had.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of video wait a minute. This marks the beginning of Videotape No. 2, Volume 1 in 86 the deposition of Christine Cunningham. The time is now 11:42. Going on the record. MR. BAKER: Let's mark this next in order. (Deposition Exhibit No.	QIf I wanted to know what portions, if any, of the Mailbox Manager were used by Housemail during the period 2001, 2002, who would I ask?1ACarol Werner or Park Basham.5QDo you know if Mr. Basham is still6employed by Household?7AYes, he is.8MR. BAKER: Why don't we take a9break. It looks like we're at the end of a10tape.11THE WITNESS: Okay.12MR. BAKER: By the way, if you do13want to take a break, let me know.14MR. SLOANE: I'll ask her if she's15feeling all right.16THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the end17of Videotape 1, Volume 1 in the deposition of Christine Cunningham. The time is 11:23. Going off the record.21THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the beginning of video wait a minute. This marks the beginning of Videotape No. 2, Volume 1 in24861414the deposition of Christine Cunningham. The time is now 11:42. Going on the record. MR. BAKER: Let's mark this next in order.14

Pages 85 to 88

12/2/2005

	89		91
1	BY MR. BAKER:	1	
2	Q Ms. Cunningham, have you seen a	2	defendants remove the confidentiality
3	document like this before?	3	designation pursuant to the terms of the protective order.
4	A No.	4	•
5		5	MR. SLOANE: Well, when I review the
1 .		[-	protective order and determine what those
6	A No, I don't.	6 7	procedures are, we will take it under
8	Q Well, on the far left is there a list	1	advisement. I have only indicated with respect
	of names? Do you see a list of names?	8	to one other document you've shown her that was
9	A Yes.	9	confidential, so I guess you're referring to two
1	Q And about midway through the document	10	documents at this point.
11	right under the words CONF on the very top of	11	MR. BAKER: Do you want to repeat the
12	the heading do you see that?	12	question?
13	A Yes.	13	(Record read.)
14	Q There are some initials, I guess	14	BY THE WITNESS:
15	letters and numbers. Do you see that?	15	A These letters and numbers are again
16	A Yes.	16	designate of a Housemail ID.
17	Q And it's my understanding that the	17	BY MR. BAKER:
18	Housemail system user identities were assigned	18	Q Could a given Household employee have
19	in this fashion.	19	more than one Housemail ID?
20	Is that possible that those, that row	20	A No.
21	there indicates the user identity of the	21	Q Within the Housemail system I
22	Housemail system?	22	understand that there were also generic
23	A Yes.	23	mailboxes.
24	Q There is another list on the far	24	A Yes.
	90		92
1	right. Do you know what that is? That has	1	Q Okay. What is a generic mailbox?
2	similar initials I'm sorry letters and	2	A It was a mailbox that was accessible
3	numbers.	3	by multiple parties.
4	MR. SLOANE: I will note for the	4	Q During the time period that we're
5	record that this document is also marked	5	talking about, 2001, 2002, do you have any
6	Confidential and any testimony with respect to	6	understanding as to how many generic mailboxes
7	it should also be considered confidential.	7	there were in existence?
8	MR. BAKER: Counsel, could you just	8	A I don't.
9	explain to me what the confidentiality of this	9	Q Earlier you referenced a set of tapes
10	document is?	10	dated August 31, 2002, backup tapes. Do you
11	MR. SLOANE: No, I can't, nor will I.	11	recall that?
12			
13	There is a procedure in the protective order for	12	A Yes.
1	There is a procedure in the protective order for indicating confidential documents. There is a	12 13	A Yes. Q And my understanding is there is two
14	• •		
14 15	indicating confidential documents. There is a	13	Q And my understanding is there is two
	indicating confidential documents. There is a procedure in the protective order for objecting	13 14	Q And my understanding is there is two sets; one was stored in the data center and the
15	indicating confidential documents. There is a procedure in the protective order for objecting to them. We should follow that procedure agreed	13 14 15	Q And my understanding is there is two sets; one was stored in the data center and the other one that's stored in the tape silos. Is that correct or did I misunderstand?
15 16	indicating confidential documents. There is a procedure in the protective order for objecting to them. We should follow that procedure agreed to and so ordered by the Court.	13 14 15 16	Q And my understanding is there is two sets; one was stored in the data center and the other one that's stored in the tape silos. Is that correct or did I misunderstand?
15 16 17	indicating confidential documents. There is a procedure in the protective order for objecting to them. We should follow that procedure agreed to and so ordered by the Court. MR. BAKER: I'm invoking that	13 14 15 16 17	Q And my understanding is there is two sets; one was stored in the data center and the other one that's stored in the tape silos. Is that correct or did I misunderstand? A There are two sets, but for that particular date I'm not sure if the second set
15 16 17 18	indicating confidential documents. There is a procedure in the protective order for objecting to them. We should follow that procedure agreed to and so ordered by the Court. MR. BAKER: I'm invoking that procedure. I'm notifying you now that I don't	13 14 15 16 17 18	Q And my understanding is there is two sets; one was stored in the data center and the other one that's stored in the tape silos. Is that correct or did I misunderstand? A There are two sets, but for that particular date I'm not sure if the second set is in the tape silo or not.
15 16 17 18 19	indicating confidential documents. There is a procedure in the protective order for objecting to them. We should follow that procedure agreed to and so ordered by the Court. MR. BAKER: I'm invoking that procedure. I'm notifying you now that I don't believe the document is confidential. I don't	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q And my understanding is there is two sets; one was stored in the data center and the other one that's stored in the tape silos. Is that correct or did I misunderstand? A There are two sets, but for that particular date I'm not sure if the second set is in the tape silo or not. Q And each set was created using a
15 16 17 18 19 20	indicating confidential documents. There is a procedure in the protective order for objecting to them. We should follow that procedure agreed to and so ordered by the Court. MR. BAKER: I'm invoking that procedure. I'm notifying you now that I don't believe the document is confidential. I don't believe any of the other documents I previously	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q And my understanding is there is two sets; one was stored in the data center and the other one that's stored in the tape silos. Is that correct or did I misunderstand? A There are two sets, but for that particular date I'm not sure if the second set is in the tape silo or not.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	indicating confidential documents. There is a procedure in the protective order for objecting to them. We should follow that procedure agreed to and so ordered by the Court. MR. BAKER: I'm invoking that procedure. I'm notifying you now that I don't believe the document is confidential. I don't believe any of the other documents I previously showed the witness are confidential and can I	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q And my understanding is there is two sets; one was stored in the data center and the other one that's stored in the tape silos. Is that correct or did I misunderstand? A There are two sets, but for that particular date I'm not sure if the second set is in the tape silo or not. Q And each set was created using a different software, is that right?

Pages 89 to 92

* *

	93		95
1	came out about retaining those documents	1	Q Do you still have a copy of that
2	sorry retaining those backup tapes, any	2	list?
3	attempt by Household to restore those files on	3	A The list that I have is in reference
4	the backup tapes?	4	to restorations request for LotusNotes.
5	A Yes.	5	Q Am I correct that the effort we're
6	Q Okay. How many efforts did Household	6	talking about, the restoration, was this for
7	make?	7	Housemail or just for LotusNotes?
8	A One effort.	8	A It was for Housemail as well.
9	Q And when was that effort made?	9	Q Okay. At this time period did you
10	A That was in the latter half of 2002.	10	restore any specific files from the Housemail
11	Q And were you involved in that effort?	11	system?
12	A Yes.	12	A Can you repeat that please?
13	Q Were you in charge of that effort?	13	Q Well, I was confused. You said you
14	A No.	14	had a list but it was for restorations for
15	Q Who was in charge of that effort?	15	LotusNotes.
16	A Ed Kurtz.	16	A What I said was the list that I
18	Q And at that time Mr. Kurtz was your	17 18	don't recall seeing the list in this set of documents for this case.
19	boss, is that correct? A Yes.	10	
20	Q Was there a team put together to make	20	Q Okay. And that's because the list,
20	that effort?	20	as you recall it, related to restorations from
22	A Yes.	22	LotusNotes as opposed to Housemail? A Yes.
23	Q Okay. And who was on that team?	23	Q Did you use that list as guidance for
24	A Carol Werner and individuals from the	24	which Housemail files to restore?
	94		96
1			
1	data center.	1	A Yes.
1 2	data center. Q At this time do you recall who the	1 2	A Yes. Q And can you tell me the steps that
		-	
2	Q At this time do you recall who the	2	Q And can you tell me the steps that
2 3	Q At this time do you recall who the individuals from the data center were? A I recall correspondence with Sean Rezentes but there were tape operators who would	2 3 4 5	Q And can you tell me the steps that you took to restore these specific Housemail
2 3 4	Q At this time do you recall who the individuals from the data center were? A I recall correspondence with Sean Rezentes but there were tape operators who would have been involved and I don't have their names.	2 3 4 5 6	Q And can you tell me the steps that you took to restore these specific Housemail files?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q At this time do you recall who the individuals from the data center were? A I recall correspondence with Sean Rezentes but there were tape operators who would	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q And can you tell me the steps that you took to restore these specific Housemail files? A The company or me? Q How about the company. A During this time period the Housemail
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q At this time do you recall who the individuals from the data center were? A I recall correspondence with Sean Rezentes but there were tape operators who would have been involved and I don't have their names. Q And was that effort successful? A Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q And can you tell me the steps that you took to restore these specific Housemail files? A The company or me? Q How about the company. A During this time period the Housemail system was still around and those facilities
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	QAt this time do you recall who theindividuals from the data center were?AI recall correspondence with SeanRezentes but there were tape operators who wouldhave been involved and I don't have their names.QAnd was that effort successful?AYes.QHow many tapes did you restore at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q And can you tell me the steps that you took to restore these specific Housemail files? A The company or me? Q How about the company. A During this time period the Housemail system was still around and those facilities were used to restore the tapes where those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	QAt this time do you recall who theindividuals from the data center were?AI recall correspondence with SeanRezentes but there were tape operators who wouldhave been involved and I don't have their names.QAnd was that effort successful?AYes.QHow many tapes did you restore atthat time?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q And can you tell me the steps that you took to restore these specific Housemail files? A The company or me? Q How about the company. A During this time period the Housemail system was still around and those facilities were used to restore the tapes where those individuals were located.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	QAt this time do you recall who theindividuals from the data center were?AI recall correspondence with SeanRezentes but there were tape operators who wouldhave been involved and I don't have their names.QAnd was that effort successful?AYes.QHow many tapes did you restore atthat time?AI don't recall the exact number.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q And can you tell me the steps that you took to restore these specific Housemail files? A The company or me? Q How about the company. A During this time period the Housemail system was still around and those facilities were used to restore the tapes where those individuals were located. Q What do you mean when you say
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	QAt this time do you recall who theindividuals from the data center were?AI recall correspondence with SeanRezentes but there were tape operators who wouldhave been involved and I don't have their names.QAnd was that effort successful?AYes.QHow many tapes did you restore atthat time?AI don't recall the exact number.QOkay. What did you do with the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q And can you tell me the steps that you took to restore these specific Housemail files? A The company or me? Q How about the company. A During this time period the Housemail system was still around and those facilities were used to restore the tapes where those individuals were located. Q What do you mean when you say facilities? Are you talking about specific
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q At this time do you recall who the individuals from the data center were? A I recall correspondence with Sean Rezentes but there were tape operators who would have been involved and I don't have their names. Q And was that effort successful? A Yes. Q How many tapes did you restore at that time? A I don't recall the exact number. Q Okay. What did you do with the restored tapes? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q And can you tell me the steps that you took to restore these specific Housemail files? A The company or me? Q How about the company. A During this time period the Housemail system was still around and those facilities were used to restore the tapes where those individuals were located. Q What do you mean when you say facilities? Are you talking about specific hardware?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q At this time do you recall who the individuals from the data center were? A I recall correspondence with Sean Rezentes but there were tape operators who would have been involved and I don't have their names. Q And was that effort successful? A Yes. Q How many tapes did you restore at that time? A I don't recall the exact number. Q Okay. What did you do with the restored tapes? A We were asked to restore specific 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q And can you tell me the steps that you took to restore these specific Housemail files? A The company or me? Q How about the company. A During this time period the Housemail system was still around and those facilities were used to restore the tapes where those individuals were located. Q What do you mean when you say facilities? Are you talking about specific hardware? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q At this time do you recall who the individuals from the data center were? A I recall correspondence with Sean Rezentes but there were tape operators who would have been involved and I don't have their names. Q And was that effort successful? A Yes. Q How many tapes did you restore at that time? A I don't recall the exact number. Q Okay. What did you do with the restored tapes? A We were asked to restore specific individuals. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q And can you tell me the steps that you took to restore these specific Housemail files? A The company or me? Q How about the company. A During this time period the Housemail system was still around and those facilities were used to restore the tapes where those individuals were located. Q What do you mean when you say facilities? Are you talking about specific hardware? A Yes. Q What hardware were you referring to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	QAt this time do you recall who theindividuals from the data center were?AI recall correspondence with SeanRezentes but there were tape operators who wouldhave been involved and I don't have their names.QAnd was that effort successful?AYes.QHow many tapes did you restore atthat time?AI don't recall the exact number.QOkay. What did you do with therestored tapes?AWe were asked to restore specificindividuals.QWas there a list of those individuals	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q And can you tell me the steps that you took to restore these specific Housemail files? A The company or me? Q How about the company. A During this time period the Housemail system was still around and those facilities were used to restore the tapes where those individuals were located. Q What do you mean when you say facilities? Are you talking about specific hardware? A Yes. Q What hardware were you referring to? A That was the IBM mainframe.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q At this time do you recall who the individuals from the data center were? A I recall correspondence with Sean Rezentes but there were tape operators who would have been involved and I don't have their names. Q And was that effort successful? A Yes. Q How many tapes did you restore at that time? A I don't recall the exact number. Q Okay. What did you do with the restored tapes? A We were asked to restore specific individuals. Q Was there a list of those individuals provided to you? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q And can you tell me the steps that you took to restore these specific Housemail files? A The company or me? Q How about the company. A During this time period the Housemail system was still around and those facilities were used to restore the tapes where those individuals were located. Q What do you mean when you say facilities? Are you talking about specific hardware? A Yes. Q What hardware were you referring to? A That was the IBM mainframe. Q And I think I understood that from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q At this time do you recall who the individuals from the data center were? A I recall correspondence with Sean Rezentes but there were tape operators who would have been involved and I don't have their names. Q And was that effort successful? A Yes. Q How many tapes did you restore at that time? A I don't recall the exact number. Q Okay. What did you do with the restored tapes? A We were asked to restore specific individuals. Q Was there a list of those individuals provided to you? A Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q And can you tell me the steps that you took to restore these specific Housemail files? A The company or me? Q How about the company. A During this time period the Housemail system was still around and those facilities were used to restore the tapes where those individuals were located. Q What do you mean when you say facilities? Are you talking about specific hardware? A Yes. Q What hardware were you referring to? A That was the IBM mainframe. Q And I think I understood that from after this effort in the latter half of 2002,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q At this time do you recall who the individuals from the data center were? A I recall correspondence with Sean Rezentes but there were tape operators who would have been involved and I don't have their names. Q And was that effort successful? A Yes. Q How many tapes did you restore at that time? A I don't recall the exact number. Q Okay. What did you do with the restored tapes? A We were asked to restore specific individuals. Q Was there a list of those individuals provided to you? A Yes. Q In reviewing the documents that were 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q And can you tell me the steps that you took to restore these specific Housemail files? A The company or me? Q How about the company. A During this time period the Housemail system was still around and those facilities were used to restore the tapes where those individuals were located. Q What do you mean when you say facilities? Are you talking about specific hardware? A Yes. Q What hardware were you referring to? A That was the IBM mainframe. Q And I think I understood that from after this effort in the latter half of 2002, there has been no other efforts to restore these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q At this time do you recall who the individuals from the data center were? A I recall correspondence with Sean Rezentes but there were tape operators who would have been involved and I don't have their names. Q And was that effort successful? A Yes. Q How many tapes did you restore at that time? A I don't recall the exact number. Q Okay. What did you do with the restored tapes? A We were asked to restore specific individuals. Q Was there a list of those individuals provided to you? A Yes. Q In reviewing the documents that were provided to plaintiffs with respect to this 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q And can you tell me the steps that you took to restore these specific Housemail files? A The company or me? Q How about the company. A During this time period the Housemail system was still around and those facilities were used to restore the tapes where those individuals were located. Q What do you mean when you say facilities? Are you talking about specific hardware? A Yes. Q What hardware were you referring to? A That was the IBM mainframe. Q And I think I understood that from after this effort in the latter half of 2002, there has been no other efforts to restore these specific tapes, is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q At this time do you recall who the individuals from the data center were? A I recall correspondence with Sean Rezentes but there were tape operators who would have been involved and I don't have their names. Q And was that effort successful? A Yes. Q How many tapes did you restore at that time? A I don't recall the exact number. Q Okay. What did you do with the restored tapes? A We were asked to restore specific individuals. Q Was there a list of those individuals provided to you? A Yes. Q In reviewing the documents that were provided to plaintiffs with respect to this litigation sorry with respect to this 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q And can you tell me the steps that you took to restore these specific Housemail files? A The company or me? Q How about the company. A During this time period the Housemail system was still around and those facilities were used to restore the tapes where those individuals were located. Q What do you mean when you say facilities? Are you talking about specific hardware? A Yes. Q What hardware were you referring to? A That was the IBM mainframe. Q And I think I understood that from after this effort in the latter half of 2002, there has been no other efforts to restore these specific tapes, is that correct? A That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q At this time do you recall who the individuals from the data center were? A I recall correspondence with Sean Rezentes but there were tape operators who would have been involved and I don't have their names. Q And was that effort successful? A Yes. Q How many tapes did you restore at that time? A I don't recall the exact number. Q Okay. What did you do with the restored tapes? A We were asked to restore specific individuals. Q Was there a list of those individuals provided to you? A Yes. Q In reviewing the documents that were provided to plaintiffs with respect to this litigation sorry with respect to this deposition, did you see that list? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q And can you tell me the steps that you took to restore these specific Housemail files? A The company or me? Q How about the company. A During this time period the Housemail system was still around and those facilities were used to restore the tapes where those individuals were located. Q What do you mean when you say facilities? Are you talking about specific hardware? A Yes. Q What hardware were you referring to? A That was the IBM mainframe. Q And I think I understood that from after this effort in the latter half of 2002, there has been no other efforts to restore these specific tapes, is that correct? A That's correct. Q Okay. At the time that you made this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q At this time do you recall who the individuals from the data center were? A I recall correspondence with Sean Rezentes but there were tape operators who would have been involved and I don't have their names. Q And was that effort successful? A Yes. Q How many tapes did you restore at that time? A I don't recall the exact number. Q Okay. What did you do with the restored tapes? A We were asked to restore specific individuals. Q Was there a list of those individuals provided to you? A Yes. Q In reviewing the documents that were provided to plaintiffs with respect to this litigation sorry with respect to this deposition, did you see that list? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q And can you tell me the steps that you took to restore these specific Housemail files? A The company or me? Q How about the company. A During this time period the Housemail system was still around and those facilities were used to restore the tapes where those individuals were located. Q What do you mean when you say facilities? Are you talking about specific hardware? A Yes. Q What hardware were you referring to? A That was the IBM mainframe. Q And I think I understood that from after this effort in the latter half of 2002, there has been no other efforts to restore these specific tapes, is that correct? A That's correct.

Pages 93 to 96

-

	97		99
1	the operability of these particular tapes?	1	it still exist on the MVS system?
2	A The tapes that we used to restore	2	A Yes.
3	were operable.	3	Q And where is that MVS system located?
4	Q At this point in time did you	4	A Primary copy Prospect Heights and
5	determine that the tapes used to store the	5	secondary copy Vernon Hills, Illinois.
6	backup files were, in fact, not damaged?	6	Q And what specific backup tapes were
7	A Yes.	7	copied and placed on the MVS system?
8	Q Okay. Since that effort in the	8	A We did the weekly fulls.
9	latter half of 2002, has there been any other	9	Q And the weekly fulls that you're
10	efforts at least by Household to test whether	10	talking about included the August 31, 2002
11	these tapes are still in good condition?	11	weekly fulls?
12	A The weekly full tapes were the ones	12	A I believe it did, yes.
13	that were migrated to the MVS system, so those	13	Q Okay. Did it include other any
14	tapes were operable when we did that migration.	14	other weekly fulls for the calendar year 2002?
15	Q Okay. Is this the same effort you	15	A Yes.
16	talked about loading these up, bringing the	16	Q Is there a document somewhere that
17	backup tapes back to active files?	17	reflects the specific backup tapes that were
18	A No.	18	copied and migrated to the MVS system?
19	Q Okay. And again maybe I'm being	19	A I believe there is a printout of what
20	obtuse. What I'm trying to figure out is after	20	was moved over.
21	the latter half of 2002 did anyone subsequently	21	Q Okay. And did you see that document
22	do a test to see if these tapes were still okay?	22	as you were reviewing documents in preparation
23	A Not specifically, no.	23	for this deposition?
24	Q Okay.	24	A Yes.
	98		100
1	98 A My assumption would be that when we	1	100 Q I didn't ask you. Did you bring any
1 2	A My assumption would be that when we moved the data from the full tape the full	1	
	A My assumption would be that when we		Q I didn't ask you. Did you bring any
2	A My assumption would be that when we moved the data from the full tape the full	2	Q I didn't ask you. Did you bring any documents to this deposition?
2 3	A My assumption would be that when we moved the data from the full tape the full backups to the MVS system, that that indicated	2 3	Q I didn't ask you. Did you bring any documents to this deposition? A No.
2 3 4	A My assumption would be that when we moved the data from the full tape the full backups to the MVS system, that that indicated the tapes were operable.	2 3 4	 Q I didn't ask you. Did you bring any documents to this deposition? A No. Q When this copy of tapes was made at
2 3 4 5	A My assumption would be that when we moved the data from the full tape the full backups to the MVS system, that that indicated the tapes were operable. Q What is this MVS system you're	2 3 4 5	 Q I didn't ask you. Did you bring any documents to this deposition? A No. Q When this copy of tapes was made at the end of 2003 approximately, what steps were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A My assumption would be that when we moved the data from the full tape the full backups to the MVS system, that that indicated the tapes were operable. Q What is this MVS system you're talking about?	2 3 4 5 6	Q I didn't ask you. Did you bring any documents to this deposition? A No. Q When this copy of tapes was made at the end of 2003 approximately, what steps were taken by Household to make this copy?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A My assumption would be that when we moved the data from the full tape the full backups to the MVS system, that that indicated the tapes were operable. Q What is this MVS system you're talking about? A MVS is a current production mainframe operating system. Q After you again, I'm still not 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q I didn't ask you. Did you bring any documents to this deposition? A No. Q When this copy of tapes was made at the end of 2003 approximately, what steps were taken by Household to make this copy? A On MVS we needed to allocate space,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A My assumption would be that when we moved the data from the full tape the full backups to the MVS system, that that indicated the tapes were operable. Q What is this MVS system you're talking about? A MVS is a current production mainframe operating system. Q After you again, I'm still not following you entirely, but hopefully I'm 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q I didn't ask you. Did you bring any documents to this deposition? A No. Q When this copy of tapes was made at the end of 2003 approximately, what steps were taken by Household to make this copy? A On MVS we needed to allocate space, processing power, mounting of the original tapes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A My assumption would be that when we moved the data from the full tape the full backups to the MVS system, that that indicated the tapes were operable. Q What is this MVS system you're talking about? A MVS is a current production mainframe operating system. Q After you again, I'm still not following you entirely, but hopefully I'm getting there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q I didn't ask you. Did you bring any documents to this deposition? A No. Q When this copy of tapes was made at the end of 2003 approximately, what steps were taken by Household to make this copy? A On MVS we needed to allocate space, processing power, mounting of the original tapes from which we were copying and the actual copy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A My assumption would be that when we moved the data from the full tape the full backups to the MVS system, that that indicated the tapes were operable. Q What is this MVS system you're talking about? A MVS is a current production mainframe operating system. Q After you again, I'm still not following you entirely, but hopefully I'm getting there. This migration that you're talking 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q I didn't ask you. Did you bring any documents to this deposition? A No. Q When this copy of tapes was made at the end of 2003 approximately, what steps were taken by Household to make this copy? A On MVS we needed to allocate space, processing power, mounting of the original tapes from which we were copying and the actual copy process. Q Did you need to license any software to make copies of these?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A My assumption would be that when we moved the data from the full tape the full backups to the MVS system, that that indicated the tapes were operable. Q What is this MVS system you're talking about? A MVS is a current production mainframe operating system. Q After you again, I'm still not following you entirely, but hopefully I'm getting there. This migration that you're talking about took place in the latter half of 2002 or 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q I didn't ask you. Did you bring any documents to this deposition? A No. Q When this copy of tapes was made at the end of 2003 approximately, what steps were taken by Household to make this copy? A On MVS we needed to allocate space, processing power, mounting of the original tapes from which we were copying and the actual copy process. Q Did you need to license any software to make copies of these? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A My assumption would be that when we moved the data from the full tape the full backups to the MVS system, that that indicated the tapes were operable. Q What is this MVS system you're talking about? A MVS is a current production mainframe operating system. Q After you again, I'm still not following you entirely, but hopefully I'm getting there. This migration that you're talking about took place in the latter half of 2002 or was this a subsequent migration? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q I didn't ask you. Did you bring any documents to this deposition? A No. Q When this copy of tapes was made at the end of 2003 approximately, what steps were taken by Household to make this copy? A On MVS we needed to allocate space, processing power, mounting of the original tapes from which we were copying and the actual copy process. Q Did you need to license any software to make copies of these? A No. Q And were these copies made of both
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A My assumption would be that when we moved the data from the full tape the full backups to the MVS system, that that indicated the tapes were operable. Q What is this MVS system you're talking about? A MVS is a current production mainframe operating system. Q After you again, I'm still not following you entirely, but hopefully I'm getting there. This migration that you're talking about took place in the latter half of 2002 or was this a subsequent migration? A Perhaps I used the wrong word, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q I didn't ask you. Did you bring any documents to this deposition? A No. Q When this copy of tapes was made at the end of 2003 approximately, what steps were taken by Household to make this copy? A On MVS we needed to allocate space, processing power, mounting of the original tapes from which we were copying and the actual copy process. Q Did you need to license any software to make copies of these? A No. Q And were these copies made of both sets of the backups that exist of the August 31,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A My assumption would be that when we moved the data from the full tape the full backups to the MVS system, that that indicated the tapes were operable. Q What is this MVS system you're talking about? A MVS is a current production mainframe operating system. Q After you again, I'm still not following you entirely, but hopefully I'm getting there. This migration that you're talking about took place in the latter half of 2002 or was this a subsequent migration? A Perhaps I used the wrong word, migration. It was a copy movement of the data 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q I didn't ask you. Did you bring any documents to this deposition? A No. Q When this copy of tapes was made at the end of 2003 approximately, what steps were taken by Household to make this copy? A On MVS we needed to allocate space, processing power, mounting of the original tapes from which we were copying and the actual copy process. Q Did you need to license any software to make copies of these? A No. Q And were these copies made of both sets of the backups that exist of the August 31, 2002 tapes or only one set?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A My assumption would be that when we moved the data from the full tape the full backups to the MVS system, that that indicated the tapes were operable. Q What is this MVS system you're talking about? A MVS is a current production mainframe operating system. Q After you again, I'm still not following you entirely, but hopefully I'm getting there. This migration that you're talking about took place in the latter half of 2002 or was this a subsequent migration? A Perhaps I used the wrong word, migration. It was a copy movement of the data from the tapes to MVS and that took place after 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q I didn't ask you. Did you bring any documents to this deposition? A No. Q When this copy of tapes was made at the end of 2003 approximately, what steps were taken by Household to make this copy? A On MVS we needed to allocate space, processing power, mounting of the original tapes from which we were copying and the actual copy process. Q Did you need to license any software to make copies of these? A No. Q And were these copies made of both sets of the backups that exist of the August 31, 2002 tapes or only one set? A I don't understand what you mean by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A My assumption would be that when we moved the data from the full tape the full backups to the MVS system, that that indicated the tapes were operable. Q What is this MVS system you're talking about? A MVS is a current production mainframe operating system. Q After you again, I'm still not following you entirely, but hopefully I'm getting there. This migration that you're talking about took place in the latter half of 2002 or was this a subsequent migration? A Perhaps I used the wrong word, migration. It was a copy movement of the data from the tapes to MVS and that took place after the latter half of 2002. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q I didn't ask you. Did you bring any documents to this deposition? A No. Q When this copy of tapes was made at the end of 2003 approximately, what steps were taken by Household to make this copy? A On MVS we needed to allocate space, processing power, mounting of the original tapes from which we were copying and the actual copy process. Q Did you need to license any software to make copies of these? A No. Q And were these copies made of both sets of the backups that exist of the August 31, 2002 tapes or only one set? A I don't understand what you mean by both sets.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A My assumption would be that when we moved the data from the full tape the full backups to the MVS system, that that indicated the tapes were operable. Q What is this MVS system you're talking about? A MVS is a current production mainframe operating system. Q After you again, I'm still not following you entirely, but hopefully I'm getting there. This migration that you're talking about took place in the latter half of 2002 or was this a subsequent migration? A Perhaps I used the wrong word, migration. It was a copy movement of the data from the tapes to MVS and that took place after the latter half of 2002. Q And what was the date of this copy? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q I didn't ask you. Did you bring any documents to this deposition? A No. Q When this copy of tapes was made at the end of 2003 approximately, what steps were taken by Household to make this copy? A On MVS we needed to allocate space, processing power, mounting of the original tapes from which we were copying and the actual copy process. Q Did you need to license any software to make copies of these? A No. Q And were these copies made of both sets of the backups that exist of the August 31, 2002 tapes or only one set? A I don't understand what you mean by both sets. Q Well, you have two sets of the August
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A My assumption would be that when we moved the data from the full tape the full backups to the MVS system, that that indicated the tapes were operable. Q What is this MVS system you're talking about? A MVS is a current production mainframe operating system. Q After you again, I'm still not following you entirely, but hopefully I'm getting there. This migration that you're talking about took place in the latter half of 2002 or was this a subsequent migration? A Perhaps I used the wrong word, migration. It was a copy movement of the data from the tapes to MVS and that took place after the latter half of 2002. Q And what was the date of this copy? A I can't remember the exact date. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q I didn't ask you. Did you bring any documents to this deposition? A No. Q When this copy of tapes was made at the end of 2003 approximately, what steps were taken by Household to make this copy? A On MVS we needed to allocate space, processing power, mounting of the original tapes from which we were copying and the actual copy process. Q Did you need to license any software to make copies of these? A No. Q And were these copies made of both sets of the backups that exist of the August 31, 2002 tapes or only one set? A I don't understand what you mean by both sets. Q Well, you have two sets of the August 31, 2002 tapes, is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A My assumption would be that when we moved the data from the full tape the full backups to the MVS system, that that indicated the tapes were operable. Q What is this MVS system you're talking about? A MVS is a current production mainframe operating system. Q After you again, I'm still not following you entirely, but hopefully I'm getting there. This migration that you're talking about took place in the latter half of 2002 or was this a subsequent migration? A Perhaps I used the wrong word, migration. It was a copy movement of the data from the tapes to MVS and that took place after the latter half of 2002. Q And what was the date of this copy? A I can't remember the exact date. Q Was it in 2003? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q I didn't ask you. Did you bring any documents to this deposition? A No. Q When this copy of tapes was made at the end of 2003 approximately, what steps were taken by Household to make this copy? A On MVS we needed to allocate space, processing power, mounting of the original tapes from which we were copying and the actual copy process. Q Did you need to license any software to make copies of these? A No. Q And were these copies made of both sets of the backups that exist of the August 31, 2002 tapes or only one set? A I don't understand what you mean by both sets. Q Well, you have two sets of the August 31, 2002 tapes, is that correct? A We do now.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A My assumption would be that when we moved the data from the full tape the full backups to the MVS system, that that indicated the tapes were operable. Q What is this MVS system you're talking about? A MVS is a current production mainframe operating system. Q After you again, I'm still not following you entirely, but hopefully I'm getting there. This migration that you're talking about took place in the latter half of 2002 or was this a subsequent migration? A Perhaps I used the wrong word, migration. It was a copy movement of the data from the tapes to MVS and that took place after the latter half of 2002. Q And what was the date of this copy? A I can't remember the exact date. Q Was it in 2003? A I think it was the end of '03. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q I didn't ask you. Did you bring any documents to this deposition? A No. Q When this copy of tapes was made at the end of 2003 approximately, what steps were taken by Household to make this copy? A On MVS we needed to allocate space, processing power, mounting of the original tapes from which we were copying and the actual copy process. Q Did you need to license any software to make copies of these? A No. Q And were these copies made of both sets of the backups that exist of the August 31, 2002 tapes or only one set? A I don't understand what you mean by both sets. Q Well, you have two sets of the August 31, 2002 tapes, is that correct? A We do now. Q Okay. At the time prior to this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A My assumption would be that when we moved the data from the full tape the full backups to the MVS system, that that indicated the tapes were operable. Q What is this MVS system you're talking about? A MVS is a current production mainframe operating system. Q After you again, I'm still not following you entirely, but hopefully I'm getting there. This migration that you're talking about took place in the latter half of 2002 or was this a subsequent migration? A Perhaps I used the wrong word, migration. It was a copy movement of the data from the tapes to MVS and that took place after the latter half of 2002. Q And what was the date of this copy? A I can't remember the exact date. Q Was it in 2003? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q I didn't ask you. Did you bring any documents to this deposition? A No. Q When this copy of tapes was made at the end of 2003 approximately, what steps were taken by Household to make this copy? A On MVS we needed to allocate space, processing power, mounting of the original tapes from which we were copying and the actual copy process. Q Did you need to license any software to make copies of these? A No. Q And were these copies made of both sets of the backups that exist of the August 31, 2002 tapes or only one set? A I don't understand what you mean by both sets. Q Well, you have two sets of the August 31, 2002 tapes, is that correct? A We do now.

12/2/2005

٦

	101		103
1	A Just one set.	1	A That's correct.
2	Q Just one set, okay. I see. Now,	2	Q Do you know why that didn't occur?
3	these tapes, the set that you just made, the	3	A Because the information was on tape.
4	copied set, do you recall what software those	4	Q If I were a Housemail user in 2001
5	documents are stored in?	5	and a document, I lost my document because of
6	A The MVS set, correct?	6	the six-month period, how would I put it this
7	Q Yes.	7	way. Was it possible for me to get that
8	A I don't know.	8	document back?
9	Q Do you know if the MVS set is	9	A I don't recall whether we allowed
10	searchable using the document using words?	10	that. It would have been possible but I don't
11	A No, it's not.	11	recall that we were allowing that.
12	Q So you can't do a text search?	12	Q How would it occur?
13	A No.	13	A If the information would have been
14	Q On the set that exists on the MVS	14	brought back from a tape.
15	system is there metadata attached to the files?	15	Q And if I missed the three-week tape
16	A No.	16	
17		17	period, was I was it impossible to restore
18	Q On the MVS set is it organized by	1	that particular e-mail?
	mail user?	18	A Yes.
19	A I don't know how it's organized.	19	Q Now, the general retention policy
20	Q Who would I ask if I wanted to know	20	that we've been discussing, does that apply to
21	how it's organized?	21	hardware as well?
22	A Carol.	22	A No.
23	Q But you do know it's not text	23	Q So there was no directive as far as
24	searchable?	24	you're aware of that hardware should be
	102		104
1	102 A Yes.	1	104 preserved?
2	A Yes. Q Have you been part of any effort to	2	preserved? A No, there wasn't.
2 3	A Yes.	-	preserved?
2 3 4	A Yes. Q Have you been part of any effort to	2 3 4	preserved? A No, there wasn't.
2 3 4 5	A Yes. Q Have you been part of any effort to extract specific e-mails from that copy set?	2 3	preserved? A No, there wasn't. Q Earlier we've been talking about the
2 3 4 5 6	 A Yes. Q Have you been part of any effort to extract specific e-mails from that copy set? A No. 	2 3 4 5 6	preserved? A No, there wasn't. Q Earlier we've been talking about the disks that the A space was on I'm sorry, the
2 3 4 5	 A Yes. Q Have you been part of any effort to extract specific e-mails from that copy set? A No. Q Do you know if Household has 	2 3 4 5	preserved? A No, there wasn't. Q Earlier we've been talking about the disks that the A space was on I'm sorry, the A space disk A disk space, sorry, and we
2 3 4 5 6	 A Yes. Q Have you been part of any effort to extract specific e-mails from that copy set? A No. Q Do you know if Household has attempted to do that? 	2 3 4 5 6	preserved? A No, there wasn't. Q Earlier we've been talking about the disks that the A space was on I'm sorry, the A space disk A disk space, sorry, and we talked about those disks.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A Yes. Q Have you been part of any effort to extract specific e-mails from that copy set? A No. Q Do you know if Household has attempted to do that? A We have not. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	preserved? A No, there wasn't. Q Earlier we've been talking about the disks that the A space was on I'm sorry, the A space disk A disk space, sorry, and we talked about those disks. Do you remember that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A Yes. Q Have you been part of any effort to extract specific e-mails from that copy set? A No. Q Do you know if Household has attempted to do that? A We have not. Q This now, this going back to the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	preserved? A No, there wasn't. Q Earlier we've been talking about the disks that the A space was on I'm sorry, the A space disk A disk space, sorry, and we talked about those disks. Do you remember that? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Yes. Q Have you been part of any effort to extract specific e-mails from that copy set? A No. Q Do you know if Household has attempted to do that? A We have not. Q This now, this going back to the direction sorry the directive that you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	preserved? A No, there wasn't. Q Earlier we've been talking about the disks that the A space was on I'm sorry, the A space disk A disk space, sorry, and we talked about those disks. Do you remember that? A Yes. Q Okay. Was there any directive that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A Yes. Q Have you been part of any effort to extract specific e-mails from that copy set? A No. Q Do you know if Household has attempted to do that? A We have not. Q This now, this going back to the direction sorry the directive that you received or that your group received on or about 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	preserved? A No, there wasn't. Q Earlier we've been talking about the disks that the A space was on I'm sorry, the A space disk A disk space, sorry, and we talked about those disks. Do you remember that? A Yes. Q Okay. Was there any directive that those disks should be saved?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Yes. Q Have you been part of any effort to extract specific e-mails from that copy set? A No. Q Do you know if Household has attempted to do that? A We have not. Q This now, this going back to the direction sorry the directive that you received or that your group received on or about September 20, 2002, did that directive have 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	preserved? A No, there wasn't. Q Earlier we've been talking about the disks that the A space was on I'm sorry, the A space disk A disk space, sorry, and we talked about those disks. Do you remember that? A Yes. Q Okay. Was there any directive that those disks should be saved? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A Yes. Q Have you been part of any effort to extract specific e-mails from that copy set? A No. Q Do you know if Household has attempted to do that? A We have not. Q This now, this going back to the direction sorry the directive that you received or that your group received on or about September 20, 2002, did that directive have anything well, put it this way. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	preserved? A No, there wasn't. Q Earlier we've been talking about the disks that the A space was on I'm sorry, the A space disk A disk space, sorry, and we talked about those disks. Do you remember that? A Yes. Q Okay. Was there any directive that those disks should be saved? A No. Q Now, after the directive was issued,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Yes. Q Have you been part of any effort to extract specific e-mails from that copy set? A No. Q Do you know if Household has attempted to do that? A We have not. Q This now, this going back to the direction sorry the directive that you received or that your group received on or about September 20, 2002, did that directive have anything well, put it this way. When you started to implement that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	preserved? A No, there wasn't. Q Earlier we've been talking about the disks that the A space was on I'm sorry, the A space disk A disk space, sorry, and we talked about those disks. Do you remember that? A Yes. Q Okay. Was there any directive that those disks should be saved? A No. Q Now, after the directive was issued, were all the tapes, the backup tapes after
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Yes. Q Have you been part of any effort to extract specific e-mails from that copy set? A No. Q Do you know if Household has attempted to do that? A We have not. Q This now, this going back to the direction sorry the directive that you received or that your group received on or about September 20, 2002, did that directive have anything well, put it this way. When you started to implement that directive, did that include a hold on the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	preserved? A No, there wasn't. Q Earlier we've been talking about the disks that the A space was on I'm sorry, the A space disk A disk space, sorry, and we talked about those disks. Do you remember that? A Yes. Q Okay. Was there any directive that those disks should be saved? A No. Q Now, after the directive was issued, were all the tapes, the backup tapes after August 31, 2002 saved? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A Yes. Q Have you been part of any effort to extract specific e-mails from that copy set? A No. Q Do you know if Household has attempted to do that? A We have not. Q This now, this going back to the direction sorry the directive that you received or that your group received on or about September 20, 2002, did that directive have anything well, put it this way. When you started to implement that directive, did that include a hold on the 60-day sorry the six-month e-mail, live 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	preserved? A No, there wasn't. Q Earlier we've been talking about the disks that the A space was on I'm sorry, the A space disk A disk space, sorry, and we talked about those disks. Do you remember that? A Yes. Q Okay. Was there any directive that those disks should be saved? A No. Q Now, after the directive was issued, were all the tapes, the backup tapes after August 31, 2002 saved? A No. Q Did the directive call for the saving
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A Yes. Q Have you been part of any effort to extract specific e-mails from that copy set? A No. Q Do you know if Household has attempted to do that? A We have not. Q This now, this going back to the direction sorry the directive that you received or that your group received on or about September 20, 2002, did that directive have anything well, put it this way. When you started to implement that directive, did that include a hold on the 60-day sorry the six-month e-mail, live e-mail retention period? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	preserved? A No, there wasn't. Q Earlier we've been talking about the disks that the A space was on I'm sorry, the A space disk A disk space, sorry, and we talked about those disks. Do you remember that? A Yes. Q Okay. Was there any directive that those disks should be saved? A No. Q Now, after the directive was issued, were all the tapes, the backup tapes after August 31, 2002 saved? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Yes. Q Have you been part of any effort to extract specific e-mails from that copy set? A No. Q Do you know if Household has attempted to do that? A We have not. Q This now, this going back to the direction sorry the directive that you received or that your group received on or about September 20, 2002, did that directive have anything well, put it this way. When you started to implement that directive, did that include a hold on the 60-day sorry the six-month e-mail, live e-mail retention period? A No. Q So after that directive the six-month 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	preserved? A No, there wasn't. Q Earlier we've been talking about the disks that the A space was on I'm sorry, the A space disk A disk space, sorry, and we talked about those disks. Do you remember that? A Yes. Q Okay. Was there any directive that those disks should be saved? A No. Q Now, after the directive was issued, were all the tapes, the backup tapes after August 31, 2002 saved? A No. Q Did the directive call for the saving of all those tapes? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Yes. Q Have you been part of any effort to extract specific e-mails from that copy set? A No. Q Do you know if Household has attempted to do that? A We have not. Q This now, this going back to the direction sorry the directive that you received or that your group received on or about September 20, 2002, did that directive have anything well, put it this way. When you started to implement that directive, did that include a hold on the 60-day sorry the six-month e-mail, live e-mail retention period? A No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	preserved? A No, there wasn't. Q Earlier we've been talking about the disks that the A space was on I'm sorry, the A space disk A disk space, sorry, and we talked about those disks. Do you remember that? A Yes. Q Okay. Was there any directive that those disks should be saved? A No. Q Now, after the directive was issued, were all the tapes, the backup tapes after August 31, 2002 saved? A No. Q Did the directive call for the saving of all those tapes? A No. Q After the directive was issued was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Yes. Q Have you been part of any effort to extract specific e-mails from that copy set? A No. Q Do you know if Household has attempted to do that? A We have not. Q This now, this going back to the direction sorry the directive that you received or that your group received on or about September 20, 2002, did that directive have anything well, put it this way. When you started to implement that directive, did that include a hold on the 60-day sorry the six-month e-mail, live e-mail retention period? A No. Q So after that directive the six-month retention period continued to apply? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	preserved? A No, there wasn't. Q Earlier we've been talking about the disks that the A space was on I'm sorry, the A space disk A disk space, sorry, and we talked about those disks. Do you remember that? A Yes. Q Okay. Was there any directive that those disks should be saved? A No. Q Now, after the directive was issued, were all the tapes, the backup tapes after August 31, 2002 saved? A No. Q Did the directive call for the saving of all those tapes? A No. Q After the directive was issued was were all the weekly, full weekly tapes saved for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Yes. Q Have you been part of any effort to extract specific e-mails from that copy set? A No. Q Do you know if Household has attempted to do that? A We have not. Q This now, this going back to the direction sorry the directive that you received or that your group received on or about September 20, 2002, did that directive have anything well, put it this way. When you started to implement that directive, did that include a hold on the 60-day sorry the six-month e-mail, live e-mail retention period? A No. Q So after that directive the six-month retention period continued to apply? A Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	preserved? A No, there wasn't. Q Earlier we've been talking about the disks that the A space was on I'm sorry, the A space disk A disk space, sorry, and we talked about those disks. Do you remember that? A Yes. Q Okay. Was there any directive that those disks should be saved? A No. Q Now, after the directive was issued, were all the tapes, the backup tapes after August 31, 2002 saved? A No. Q Did the directive call for the saving of all those tapes? A No. Q After the directive was issued was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A Yes. Q Have you been part of any effort to extract specific e-mails from that copy set? A No. Q Do you know if Household has attempted to do that? A We have not. Q This now, this going back to the direction sorry the directive that you received or that your group received on or about September 20, 2002, did that directive have anything well, put it this way. When you started to implement that directive, did that include a hold on the 60-day sorry the six-month e-mail, live e-mail retention period? A No. Q So after that directive the six-month retention period continued to apply? A Yes. Q Okay. So there was no effort to disconnect or turn off whatever automatic 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	preserved? A No, there wasn't. Q Earlier we've been talking about the disks that the A space was on I'm sorry, the A space disk A disk space, sorry, and we talked about those disks. Do you remember that? A Yes. Q Okay. Was there any directive that those disks should be saved? A No. Q Now, after the directive was issued, were all the tapes, the backup tapes after August 31, 2002 saved? A No. Q Did the directive call for the saving of all those tapes? A No. Q After the directive was issued was were all the weekly, full weekly tapes saved for the remainder of calendar year 2002? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	 A Yes. Q Have you been part of any effort to extract specific e-mails from that copy set? A No. Q Do you know if Household has attempted to do that? A We have not. Q This now, this going back to the direction sorry the directive that you received or that your group received on or about September 20, 2002, did that directive have anything well, put it this way. When you started to implement that directive, did that include a hold on the 60-day sorry the six-month e-mail, live e-mail retention period? A No. Q So after that directive the six-month retention period continued to apply? A Yes. Q Okay. So there was no effort to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	preserved? A No, there wasn't. Q Earlier we've been talking about the disks that the A space was on I'm sorry, the A space disk A disk space, sorry, and we talked about those disks. Do you remember that? A Yes. Q Okay. Was there any directive that those disks should be saved? A No. Q Now, after the directive was issued, were all the tapes, the backup tapes after August 31, 2002 saved? A No. Q Did the directive call for the saving of all those tapes? A No. Q After the directive was issued was were all the weekly, full weekly tapes saved for the remainder of calendar year 2002?

£

Pages 101 to 104

12/2/2005

	105		107
1	stated that employees should be saving their	1	AFTERNOON SESSION
2	e-mails. It didn't state that we were to at	2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the
3	that point retain the tapes. We did take those	3	record. The time is 12:02.
4	steps later.	4	MR. SLOANE: It's 1:24.
5	Q When did you start taking the steps?	5	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 1:24.
6	A In November.	6	CHRISTINE CUNNINGHAM,
7	Q And why did you start taking those	7	called as a witness herein, having been
8	steps in November?	8	previously duly sworn and having testified, was
9	A We wanted to make sure that as much	9	examined and testified further as follows:
10	information as possible was retained.	10	EXAMINATION (Resumed)
11	Q And did that have anything to do with	11	BY MR. BAKER:
12	the SEC investigation?	12	Q To follow up, before the break we
13	A Yes.	13	were talking about the MVS copy.
14	Q So in November you started saving all	14	MR. SLOANE: I think she had some
15	the backup tapes in response to the SEC	15	clarification she wanted to make.
16	investigation, is that correct?	16	BY MR. BAKER:
17	A Yes.	17	Q Okay.
18	Q But before that you were not saving	18	A Yeah. When we were talking about the
19	all of the backup tapes in response to this	19	six months and the directives, I felt like I
20	litigation, is that correct?	20	wasn't exactly clear on what the processes were
21	A Yes.	21	so I wanted to clarify that.
22	MR. SLOANE: Could I want to take	22	Q Okay.
23	a break.	23	A The directives came out in September,
24	MR. BAKER: Sure.	24	as we discussed, and those directives were given
	106		108
1	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 12:13.	1	to the employees to save relevant, you know,
2	Going off the record.	2	information. That relevant information included
3	(Proceedings recessed	3	Housemail, and regardless of that six-month
4	at 12:13 and scheduled	4	cycle that we also discussed, the instructions
5	to resume at 1:15 p.m.)	5	for the employees were to do what they could to
6	to resume at 1.15 p.m.)	6	preserve the information and they had ways to do
7		7	that so that the six-month purge would not
8		8	affect those documents that they kept.
9		9	Q Okay.
10		10	A And then in we also discussed the
11		11	other directive in regards to the SEC case,
12		12	specifically November, and that directive
13		13	included us taking steps to preserve backup
14		14	tapes, and that's how we end up with the tapes
15		15	from August, October, November and December.
16		16	Q All right. So let me see if I got
17		17	this. The SEC directive you're saying was
18		18	broader than the prior September directive?
19		19	A Broader? No. It was
20		20	Q Well, you seemed to suggest the SEC
21		21	directive
22		22	A Was different.
23		23	Q was different, and that included
24		24	backup tapes where the prior directive had not?
<u> </u>		L	

Pages 105 to 108

•

	109		111
1	A Yes.	1	or your team as part of the administration
2	Q Do you know if the general policy	2	change Housemail in such a way that the
3	provided for this distinction between backup	3	six-month purge did not apply to my April
4	tapes? Let me rephrase that.	4	e-mail?
5	There was a general policy regarding	5	A No.
6	document retention in the case of litigation,	6	Q Okay. So I the user would have to do
7	right, and there was a general policy regarding	7	something to keep the document current or I
8	retention of documents in the case of	8	think you said reset the clock?
9	investigations by governmental entities, right?	9	A Yes.
10	A There was a policy, yes.	10	Q Okay. And did employees know that
11	Q Did the policy regarding pending	11	they would have to do that?
12	litigation include the retention of backup	12	A Yes.
13	tapes?	13	Q Okay. So the directive included
14	A The policy included that legal would	14	instructions to employees to reset the dock on
15	give the directive on what instructions to take.	15	old e-mails?
16	Q Okay. So the decision was legal	16	A No.
17	was made by legal as to whether to retain backup	17	Q So it wasn't you're saying it
18	tapes or not?	18	wasn't explicit in the directive?
19	A They would give the directive. They	19	A Correct.
20	would give the instructions.	20	Q They would have to infer that?
21	Q And you're telling me that you	21	A Yes.
22	interpreted the September 20, 2002 directive not	22	Q Okay. Was there any supplemental
23	to include backup tapes?	23	directive from anyone on your side or from legal
24	A Correct.	24	saying, By the way, don't forget you need to
	110	_ <u>_</u> .	112
1	Q But that in your view the SEC	1	reset the dates for old Housemails?
2	directive did?	2	A Not to my knowledge.
3	A Yes.	3	Q To your knowledge, did that issue
4	Q And then I also didn't quite	4	come up in the course of discussing how to
5	understand it. Okay. Let's go for the	5	preserve documents for this case?
6	hypothetical in the six-month process, the	6	A All employees were aware of the
7	six-month purge you said.	7	six-month cycle. I'm not aware of any specific
8	So I'm a Household user. I have a	8	instructions as you say to reset any clocks.
9	document, an e-mail in my file that came I	9	Q How would the six-month policy affect
10	guess I'm going to have to work my way back	10	old Notelogs? Would it be the same way?
11	April. April is the right month because that	11	A The six-month policy affected
12	six months means in October if I don't do	12	Notelogs and archived Notelogs. It did not
13	anything, it's going to be deleted, is that	13	include the In box.
14	right, under the six months?	14	Q All right. So did the directive have
15	A If that's six months back, yes.	15	any we're talking about the directive for
16	Q April being the fourth month, October	16	this case have any language about preserving.
17	being the tenth month. I am a lawyer, but I	17	old Notelogs that could be potentially purged
18	think I can get the basic math. All right. So	18	under the six-month policy?
19	let's assume I got the math right.	19	A No.
20	The six-month purge, how would that	20	Q And I guess the assumption again was
21	not affect what would I need to do to	21	that employees would recall the need to update
22	preserve the document in the case of well,	22	the clock on those particular old Notelogs?
23	let's take a step back.	23	A Yes.
24	Under the directive did you as the	24	Q And during the time period that we're
			2 vine denning are drifte period that were

- ----

_.

12/2/2005

	113		115
1	talking about, do you recall whether there was	1	the costs that's been made?
2	any discussion about either one of these issues	2	A It's in the over \$500,000 range.
3	like in the September through November time	3	Q As you sit here today, do you know
4	period?	4	why it costs so much?
5	A Which issues were those again?	5	A The software and the disk in the CPU,
6	Q About whether we should remind	6	in the programs, all of that put together and an
7	Housemail users to reset the log date or reset	7	analyst's time, an expert's time all went into
8	an old e-mail date.	8	that estimate.
9	MR. SLOANE: You mean specifically	9	Q What kind of CPU would you need to
10	about resetting the date	10	get?
11	MR. BAKER: Yeah.	11	A The CPU we would use is one that
12	MR. SLOANE:as opposed to	12	currently exists in our data center.
13	preserving documents?	13	Q And what kind of CPU is that?
14	MR. BAKER: Well, in the context of	14	A That would be from the MVS system. I
15	preserving documents.	15	don't recall the exact model.
16	BY THE WITNESS:	16	Q Is that an IBM CPU?
17	A I don't recall any discussions, no.	17	A I believe it is.
18	BY MR. BAKER:	18	Q Does Household have any other IBM
19	Q Do you recall if you had any concern	19	mainframe systems other than the one we're
20	at that time that you may be documents may be	20	talking about right now?
21	potentially destroyed because a reminder wasn't	21	A It has many.
22	being sent out?	22	Q Does it have the disk space necessary
23	A No.	23	to be used to restore the system, the MVS
24	Q I'm going to shift gears and go back	24	system?
	114		116
1	to what I was trying to ask you about before.	1	A No. The extra disk space would need
2	The MVS copy that you have, I	2	to be purchased.
3	assume you said that still exists somewhere	3	Q And when we're talking about disks,
4	within the mainframe?	4	are we talking about the same disks that we were
5	A It exists in the tape silos.	5	talking about about the A space A disks or
6	Q Okay. What steps would an individual	6	are these modern disks?
7	take to extract e-mails from that for a	7	A These would be modern.
8	particular user, if you know?	8	Q Okay. You also mentioned software.
9	A The tapes need to be brought back	9	What software would you need to have?
10	onto the live MVS system and appropriate space	10	A There is a piece of software called
11	and CPU and connections established, programs	11	zVM, and the let's see what else software
12	written to put the information in a readable	12	to extract the data from the tapes.
13	format where you'd be able to identify an e-mail	13	Q Is it the cost of licensing the
14	and who it was from, who it was to.	14	software that you're talking about?
15	Q Do you know if that process could be	15	A In the zVM case it's cost of that and
16	done on a mailbox level?	16	it's the the other programs that would need
17	A I believe it's possible to go through	17	to be written, that software, that would be the
18	a tape and find a specific mailbox or set of	18	time to develop that software.
19	tapes.	19	Q So, to your knowledge, there is no
20	Q Has there been any exploration made	20	off-the-shelf product that could be used in
		21	conjunction with zVM software to restore these
21	by Household as to the cost of taking these	21	
22	by Household as to the cost of taking these steps?	22	MVS tapes to a log?
	· ·		

. •

Pages 113 to 116

_

12/2/2005

, *

...

.

-

	117		119	
1	on?	1	an attachment?	
2	A My understanding of	2	A Yes, it is.	
3	Q Of this	3	Q In fact, that's what it says, "See	
4	A whether there is off the shelf?	4	attached file."	
5	Q Yeah.	5	MR. BAKER: And that's on Page 2 just	
6	A In speaking with Carol Werner who	6	so you can see that, Mr. Sloane, up there.	
7	would be doing the work.	7	MR. SLOANE: I'm sorry?	
8	Q To your knowledge, does Ms. Werner	8	MR. BAKER: On Page 2 there is a	
9	have the knowledge and the technical ability to	9	parenthetical, "See attached files" on the first	
10	write the software that you would need to have	10	line of the text.	
11	written?	11	MR. SLOANE: Please go ahead.	
12	A She indicated she did not have all of	12	MR. BAKER: I want to make sure	
13	the expertise that she would need.	13	you're caught up with us.	
14	Q So she could write some of the	14	MR. SLOANE: I am. You're doing a	
15	software but not all?	15	good job.	
16	A Yes.	16	MR. BAKER: Thank you.	
17	MR. BAKER: Let's mark this next one.	17	BY MR. BAKER:	
18	I believe it's 78.	18	Q Is the list commencing on Page 4 a	
19	(Deposition Exhibit No.	19	set of tapes, backup tapes in the possession of	
20	78 was marked for ID.)	20	Household?	
21	MR. SLOANE: I note for the record	21	A I guess I'd like to clarify and say	
22	that this has a Confidential stamp on it and I	22	that each line item is a file on the tape.	
23	would designate any portions of the transcript	23	Q And does each line reference where or	
24	relating to it confidential as well.	24	which tape one could find that item on?	
		1		
	118		120	l
1		1		
1	MR. BAKER: At this point in time I'd	1	A Yes.	
2	MR. BAKER: At this point in time I'd would like to make a request under the	2	A Yes. Q And was that information under VOLSER	
2 3	MR. BAKER: At this point in time I'd would like to make a request under the protective order that you reconsider this	2 3	A Yes. Q And was that information under VOLSER or VLSEQ?	
2 3 4	MR. BAKER: At this point in time I'd would like to make a request under the protective order that you reconsider this confidentiality designation.	2 3 4	A Yes. Q And was that information under VOLSER or VLSEQ? A VOLSER, yes.	
2 3 4 5	MR. BAKER: At this point in time I'd would like to make a request under the protective order that you reconsider this confidentiality designation. MR. SLOANE: I will take that request	2 3 4 5	 A Yes. Q And was that information under VOLSER or VLSEQ? A VOLSER, yes. Q And just so I'm clear, what does 	
2 3 4 5 6	MR. BAKER: At this point in time I'd would like to make a request under the protective order that you reconsider this confidentiality designation. MR. SLOANE: I will take that request under advisement and act in accordance with the	2 3 4 5 6	 A Yes. Q And was that information under VOLSER or VLSEQ? A VOLSER, yes. Q And just so I'm clear, what does VOLSER refer to? 	
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. BAKER: At this point in time I'd would like to make a request under the protective order that you reconsider this confidentiality designation. MR. SLOANE: I will take that request under advisement and act in accordance with the protective order.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A Yes. Q And was that information under VOLSER or VLSEQ? A VOLSER, yes. Q And just so I'm clear, what does VOLSER refer to? A Volume serial number. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. BAKER: At this point in time I'd would like to make a request under the protective order that you reconsider this confidentiality designation. MR. SLOANE: I will take that request under advisement and act in accordance with the protective order. MR. BAKER: I can ask for nothing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A Yes. Q And was that information under VOLSER or VLSEQ? A VOLSER, yes. Q And just so I'm clear, what does VOLSER refer to? A Volume serial number. Q Okay. And does that reference a 	
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. BAKER: At this point in time I'd would like to make a request under the protective order that you reconsider this confidentiality designation. MR. SLOANE: I will take that request under advisement and act in accordance with the protective order. MR. BAKER: I can ask for nothing more. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A Yes. Q And was that information under VOLSER or VLSEQ? A VOLSER, yes. Q And just so I'm clear, what does VOLSER refer to? A Volume serial number. Q Okay. And does that reference a specific tape within the tape silo or the data 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. BAKER: At this point in time I'd would like to make a request under the protective order that you reconsider this confidentiality designation. MR. SLOANE: I will take that request under advisement and act in accordance with the protective order. MR. BAKER: I can ask for nothing more. Thank you. MR. SLOANE: You can ask for more.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A Yes. Q And was that information under VOLSER or VLSEQ? A VOLSER, yes. Q And just so I'm clear, what does VOLSER refer to? A Volume serial number. Q Okay. And does that reference a specific tape within the tape silo or the data center? 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. BAKER: At this point in time I'd would like to make a request under the protective order that you reconsider this confidentiality designation. MR. SLOANE: I will take that request under advisement and act in accordance with the protective order. MR. BAKER: I can ask for nothing more. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Yes. Q And was that information under VOLSER or VLSEQ? A VOLSER, yes. Q And just so I'm clear, what does VOLSER refer to? A Volume serial number. Q Okay. And does that reference a specific tape within the tape silo or the data center? A It references a tape, yes. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. BAKER: At this point in time I'd would like to make a request under the protective order that you reconsider this confidentiality designation. MR. SLOANE: I will take that request under advisement and act in accordance with the protective order. MR. BAKER: I can ask for nothing more. Thank you. MR. SLOANE: You can ask for more. That's all you're going to get. BY MR. BAKER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Yes. Q And was that information under VOLSER or VLSEQ? A VOLSER, yes. Q And just so I'm clear, what does VOLSER refer to? A Volume serial number. Q Okay. And does that reference a specific tape within the tape silo or the data center? A It references a tape, yes. Q So I can take this number and go to 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. BAKER: At this point in time I'd would like to make a request under the protective order that you reconsider this confidentiality designation. MR. SLOANE: I will take that request under advisement and act in accordance with the protective order. MR. BAKER: I can ask for nothing more. Thank you. MR. SLOANE: You can ask for more. That's all you're going to get. BY MR. BAKER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A Yes. Q And was that information under VOLSER or VLSEQ? A VOLSER, yes. Q And just so I'm clear, what does VOLSER refer to? A Volume serial number. Q Okay. And does that reference a specific tape within the tape silo or the data center? A It references a tape, yes. Q So I can take this number and go to the appropriate individual and say, Could I see 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. BAKER: At this point in time I'd would like to make a request under the protective order that you reconsider this confidentiality designation. MR. SLOANE: I will take that request under advisement and act in accordance with the protective order. MR. BAKER: I can ask for nothing more. Thank you. MR. SLOANE: You can ask for more. That's all you're going to get. BY MR. BAKER: Q Ms. Cunningham, have you had a chance	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Yes. Q And was that information under VOLSER or VLSEQ? A VOLSER, yes. Q And just so I'm clear, what does VOLSER refer to? A Volume serial number. Q Okay. And does that reference a specific tape within the tape silo or the data center? A It references a tape, yes. Q So I can take this number and go to the appropriate individual and say, Could I see that tape? 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. BAKER: At this point in time I'd would like to make a request under the protective order that you reconsider this confidentiality designation. MR. SLOANE: I will take that request under advisement and act in accordance with the protective order. MR. BAKER: I can ask for nothing more. Thank you. MR. SLOANE: You can ask for more. That's all you're going to get. BY MR. BAKER: Q Ms. Cunningham, have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 78?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Yes. Q And was that information under VOLSER or VLSEQ? A VOLSER, yes. Q And just so I'm clear, what does VOLSER refer to? A Volume serial number. Q Okay. And does that reference a specific tape within the tape silo or the data center? A It references a tape, yes. Q So I can take this number and go to the appropriate individual and say, Could I see that tape? A It would this number would help an 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. BAKER: At this point in time I'd would like to make a request under the protective order that you reconsider this confidentiality designation. MR. SLOANE: I will take that request under advisement and act in accordance with the protective order. MR. BAKER: I can ask for nothing more. Thank you. MR. SLOANE: You can ask for more. That's all you're going to get. BY MR. BAKER: Q Ms. Cunningham, have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 78? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A Yes. Q And was that information under VOLSER or VLSEQ? A VOLSER, yes. Q And just so I'm clear, what does VOLSER refer to? A Volume serial number. Q Okay. And does that reference a specific tape within the tape silo or the data center? A It references a tape, yes. Q So I can take this number and go to the appropriate individual and say, Could I see that tape? 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. BAKER: At this point in time I'd would like to make a request under the protective order that you reconsider this confidentiality designation. MR. SLOANE: I will take that request under advisement and act in accordance with the protective order. MR. BAKER: I can ask for nothing more. Thank you. MR. SLOANE: You can ask for more. That's all you're going to get. BY MR. BAKER: Q Ms. Cunningham, have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 78? A Yes. Q Have you seen this document before?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A Yes. Q And was that information under VOLSER or VLSEQ? A VOLSER, yes. Q And just so I'm clear, what does VOLSER refer to? A Volume serial number. Q Okay. And does that reference a specific tape within the tape silo or the data center? A It references a tape, yes. Q So I can take this number and go to the appropriate individual and say, Could I see that tape? A It would this number would help an individual locate a tape. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. BAKER: At this point in time I'd would like to make a request under the protective order that you reconsider this confidentiality designation. MR. SLOANE: I will take that request under advisement and act in accordance with the protective order. MR. BAKER: I can ask for nothing more. Thank you. MR. SLOANE: You can ask for more. That's all you're going to get. BY MR. BAKER: Q Ms. Cunningham, have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 78? A Yes. Q Have you seen this document before? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Yes. Q And was that information under VOLSER or VLSEQ? A VOLSER, yes. Q And just so I'm clear, what does VOLSER refer to? A Volume serial number. Q Okay. And does that reference a specific tape within the tape silo or the data center? A It references a tape, yes. Q So I can take this number and go to the appropriate individual and say, Could I see that tape? A It would this number would help an individual locate a tape. Q And what does the next column VLSEQ 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. BAKER: At this point in time I'd would like to make a request under the protective order that you reconsider this confidentiality designation. MR. SLOANE: I will take that request under advisement and act in accordance with the protective order. MR. BAKER: I can ask for nothing more. Thank you. MR. SLOANE: You can ask for more. That's all you're going to get. BY MR. BAKER: Q Ms. Cunningham, have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 78? A Yes. Q Have you seen this document before? A Yes. Q Before we go on, the first page has a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Yes. Q And was that information under VOLSER or VLSEQ? A VOLSER, yes. Q And just so I'm clear, what does VOLSER refer to? A Volume serial number. Q Okay. And does that reference a specific tape within the tape silo or the data center? A It references a tape, yes. Q So I can take this number and go to the appropriate individual and say, Could I see that tape? A It would this number would help an individual locate a tape. Q And what does the next column VLSEQ stand for? 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. BAKER: At this point in time I'd would like to make a request under the protective order that you reconsider this confidentiality designation. MR. SLOANE: I will take that request under advisement and act in accordance with the protective order. MR. BAKER: I can ask for nothing more. Thank you. MR. SLOANE: You can ask for more. That's all you're going to get. BY MR. BAKER: Q Ms. Cunningham, have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 78? A Yes. Q Have you seen this document before? A Yes. Q Before we go on, the first page has a little icon upon it. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Yes. Q And was that information under VOLSER or VLSEQ? A VOLSER, yes. Q And just so I'm clear, what does VOLSER refer to? A Volume serial number. Q Okay. And does that reference a specific tape within the tape silo or the data center? A It references a tape, yes. Q So I can take this number and go to the appropriate individual and say, Could I see that tape? A It would this number would help an individual locate a tape. Q And what does the next column VLSEQ stand for? A Volume sequence. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. BAKER: At this point in time I'd would like to make a request under the protective order that you reconsider this confidentiality designation. MR. SLOANE: I will take that request under advisement and act in accordance with the protective order. MR. BAKER: I can ask for nothing more. Thank you. MR. SLOANE: You can ask for more. That's all you're going to get. BY MR. BAKER: Q Ms. Cunningham, have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 78? A Yes. Q Have you seen this document before? A Yes. Q Before we go on, the first page has a little icon upon it. Do you see that? A Hm-hm.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Yes. Q And was that information under VOLSER or VLSEQ? A VOLSER, yes. Q And just so I'm clear, what does VOLSER refer to? A Volume serial number. Q Okay. And does that reference a specific tape within the tape silo or the data center? A It references a tape, yes. Q So I can take this number and go to the appropriate individual and say, Could I see that tape? A It would this number would help an individual locate a tape. Q And what does the next column VLSEQ stand for? A Volume sequence. Q And what does that refer to? 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. BAKER: At this point in time I'd would like to make a request under the protective order that you reconsider this confidentiality designation. MR. SLOANE: I will take that request under advisement and act in accordance with the protective order. MR. BAKER: I can ask for nothing more. Thank you. MR. SLOANE: You can ask for more. That's all you're going to get. BY MR. BAKER: Q Ms. Cunningham, have you had a chance to look at Exhibit 78? A Yes. Q Have you seen this document before? A Yes. Q Before we go on, the first page has a little icon upon it. Do you see that? A Hm-hm. Q Do you know what that refers to?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A Yes. Q And was that information under VOLSER or VLSEQ? A VOLSER, yes. Q And just so I'm clear, what does VOLSER refer to? A Volume serial number. Q Okay. And does that reference a specific tape within the tape silo or the data center? A It references a tape, yes. Q So I can take this number and go to the appropriate individual and say, Could I see that tape? A It would this number would help an individual locate a tape. Q And what does the next column VLSEQ stand for? A Volume sequence. Q And what does that refer to? A I believe it refers to a set of tapes 	

~

ig d 1 M

12/2/2005

1211AI believe that's correct.2QIt's not necessarily a separate tape?3AIt's not necessarily.4QAnd in the body of this e-mail, am I5correct in reading, this is an e-mail from6Ms. Werner to Mr. Kurtz and a Ms. Hartman7AYes.8Q dated 2003? Do you see that?9AYes.10QWho is Ms. Hartman?11AShe was at the time an analyst12hadping or working for Ed Kurtz.13QI would like to give you another14document I would like to give you another14document I would like to give you another15conjunction with this one. This is Exhibit 79.16(Deposition Exhibit No.1779 was marked for ID.)18BY MR. BAKER:22Q14A No, It's not.23A24A24A25A26A27A28A29Q. Kay. This e-mail was addressed to29Yes, It's.20Now, the e-mail from Mr. Kurtz, do21A22Yes, Id.o.23A24A No, It's not.25A26A27A28A29A wich abee asked to find custodians20A wich abee asked to find custodia	123
2 Q It's not necessarily a separate tape? 2 says 2002/08/31. 3 A It's not necessarily. 3 Q And that runs all the way 4 Q And In the body of this e-mail, am I 4 through Page - starting on Page 5? 5 correct in reading, this is an e-mail from 6 Mis. Werner to Mr. Kurtz and a Ms. Hartman 7 7 A Yes. 9 Q Do you know why Mr. Kurtz has lab 10 Q Who is Ms. Hartman? 11 A Because thas only for the date 8/3 11 A She was at the time an analyst 11 A Because thas only for the date 8/3 12 helping or working for Ed Kurtz. 13 Q Was there - but three was not 13 Q I would like you to look at in 14 separately a parately a parately a parately a parately of the date 8/3 16 (Deposition Exhibit No. 16 A There really wasn't monthly backup 17 79 was marked for ID.) 18 BY MR. BAKER: 19 weekly. It was just the last week of the mont was referred to as a monthly, but it wasn't any different tha 14 A	
3 A It's not necessarily. 3 Q And that runs all the way 4 Q And in the body of this e-mail from A Right. That's the date of the backup 6 Ms. Werner to Mr. Kurtz and a Ms. Hartman A Right. That's the date of the backup 7 A Yes. A Right. That's the date of the backup 8 Q dated 2003? Do you see that? 9 Q Do you know why Mr. Kurtz has lab 10 Q Who is Ms. Hartman? 11 A Because it was only for the date 8/3 11 A She was at the time an analyst 1 A Because it was only for the date 8/3 12 helping or working for Ed Kurtz. 13 Q Was therebut three was not 13 Q I would like to give you another 13 Q Was therebut three was not 14 document I would like you to look at in 15 sa monthly, but it wasn't any different tha 15 conjunction with this one. This is Exhibit 79. 16 A There really wasn't monthly backup: 16 Ms. Cunningham? 20 Ms that your handwriting there on the 21 </td <td></td>	
4 Q And in the body of this e-mail, am I 4 through Page starting on Page 5? 5 correct in reading, this is an e-mail from 6 Ns. Werner to Mr. Kurtz and a Ms. Hartman 7 7 A Yes. 7 A Yes. 7 9 A Yes. 7 A Yes. 7 10 Q Who is Ms. Hartman? 10 that tape as monthly full? 11 A She was at the time an analyst 11 A Because it was only for the date 8/3 12 helping or working for Ed Kurtz. 12 and it happened to be at the end of the mor 13 Q I would like to give you another 13 Q Was there but there was not 14 document I would like to give you another 13 Q Do you see that exhibit, 14 separately a practice of keeping monthly backup: 16 (Deposition Exhibit No. 17 The ast week of the month was referred to as a monthly, but it wasn't any different tha 19 Q Do you see that exhibit, 10 The really wasn't any different tha 19 Q Ne next set of things, there is a	
5 correct in reading, this is an e-mail from 5 A Right. That's the date of the backup 6 Ms. Werner to Mr. Kurtz and a Ms. Hartman 7 A Yes, 7 A Yes, 9 Q loo you know where it says Housemail and th 8 Q dated 2003? Do you see that? 9 Q loo you know where it says Housemail and th 9 A Yes, 9 Q loo you know why Mr. Kurtz has lab 10 Q Who is Ms. Hartman? 11 A Because it was only for the date 8/3 11 A She was at the time an analyst 11 A Because it was only for the date 8/3 12 helping or working for Ed Kurtz. 12 and it happened to be at the end of the more 13 Q I would like tog vou to look at in 14 A Because it was only for the date 8/3 15 conjunction with this one. This is Exhibit 79. 15 tase week of the month was referred to 16 (Deposition Exhibit No. 17 The last week of the month was referred to 17 Ms. Wash gate frame analyst 18 Wr. Kurtz meno why Mr. Kurtz's 19 Q Do you see that exhibit, 19 We had been set the exhibit, 20 Is tat your handwriting there on the	
6 Ms. Werner to Mr. Kurtz and a Ms. Hartman – 6 which encompasses this first line in the Ed 7 A Yes. 7 Kurtz memo where it says Housemail and th 8 Q dated 2003? Do you see that? 9 A Yes. 9 A Yes. 9 Q Do you know why Mr. Kurtz has lab 10 Q Who is Ms. Hartman? 11 A Because it was only for the date 8/3 11 A She was at the time an analyst 11 A Because it was only for the date 8/3 12 helping or working for Ed Kurtz. 12 and it happened to be at the end of the mor 13 Q I would like to give you another 13 Q Was there but there was not 14 document I would like you to look at in 1 A Because it was only for the date 8/3 16 (Deposition Exhibit No. 16 A There really wasn't monthly backup: 17 79 was marked for ID.) 18 BY MR. BAKER: 19 Weekly. It was just the last week of the month was referred to 19 Q Do you usee that? 22 Q The last week of the month was re)
7 A Yes. 7 Kurtz memo where it says Housemail and th 8 Q dated 2003? Do you see that? 9 Q Do you know why Mr. Kurtz has lab 10 Q Who is Ms. Hartman? 9 Q Do you know why Mr. Kurtz has lab 11 A She was at the time an analyst 11 A Because it was only for the date 8/3 12 helping or working for Ed Kurtz. 12 and it happened to be at the end of the more 13 Q I would like to give you another 13 Separately a practice of keeping monthly backup? 16 (Deposition Exhibit No. 17 79 was marked for ID.) 15 tapes, is that correct? 16 (Deposition Exhibit No. 17 The last week of the month was referred to as a monthly, but it wasn't any different than 19 Q Do you see that exhibit, 10 Q The last week of the month was referred to 20 Ms. Cunningham? 21 A Yes. 23 Q Am I correct in assuming that has to 21 A Yes. 1 A It is LotusNotes. 2 Q Am I correct in assumin	
8 Q dated 2003? Do you see that? 9 Q Do you know why Mr. Kurtz has lab 9 A Yes. 9 Q Do you know why Mr. Kurtz has lab 10 Q Who is Ms. Hartman? 10 that tape as monthly full? 11 A She was at the time an analyst 11 A Because it was only for the date 8/3 12 helping or working for Ed Kurtz. 12 and it happened to be at the end of the mort 13 Q I would like to give you another 13 Q Was there - but there was not 14 document I would like you to look at in 13 separately a practice of keeping monthly backup: 15 conjunction with this one. This is Exhibit 79. 16 A There really wasn't monthly backup: 16 (Deposition Exhibit, No. 17 The last week of the mont was referred to 18 as a monthly, but it wasn't any different tha: 19 Q Do you see that exhibit, 19 Weekler 14 weekly. It was just the last week of the mont 20 Ms. Cunningham? 122 A Yes. 123 Q Am I correct in assuming that hast	e date
9 A Yes. 9 Q Do you know why Mr. Kurtz has lab 10 Q Who is Ms. Hartman? 10 that tape as monthly full? 11 A She was at the time an analyst 11 A Because it was only for the date 8/3 12 helping or working for Ed Kurtz. 11 A Because it was only for the date 8/3 13 Q I would like to give you another 13 A Because it was only for the date 8/3 14 document I would like you to look at in 15 tapes, is that correct? 16 A There really wasn't monthly backup: 17 79 was marked for ID.) 18 BY MR. BAKER: 19 Q Do you see that exhibit, 10 Q Q The next set of things, there is a 20 Ms. Cunningham? 20 Q The next set of things, there is a 21 PENJ_Notes. Do you see that? 21 A Yes, it is. 122 A Yes. 122 A Yes. 23 middle of the first page? 24 A No, it's not. 122 A Yes. 14 It is Lo	
11 A She was at the time an analyst 11 A Because it was only for the date 8/3 12 helping or working for Ed Kurtz. 12 and it happened to be at the end of the mor 13 Q I would like to give you another 13 Q Was there but there was not 14 document I would like you to look at in 13 eq Was there but there was not 15 conjunction with this one. This is Exhibit 79. 14 Steaperity a practice of keeping monthly backup: 17 79 was marked for ID.) 18 BY MR. BAKER: 16 A There really wasn't monthly backup: 19 Q Do you see that exhibit, 17 The last week of the mont was referred to as a monthly, but it wasn't any different tha 20 Ms. Cunningham? 21 A Yes. 18 weekly. It was just the last week of the mont 21 A Yes. 19 Q Do you see that exhibit, 19 Q Q Mast week of the mont was referred to as a monthly, but it wasn't any different tha 22 Q Is that your handwriting there on the 22 A Yes. 23 Q	eled
12 helping or working for Ed Kurtz. 12 and it happened to be at the end of the more formation with this to give you another is exhibit 79. 13 Q I would like to give you another is exhibit 79. 14 document I would like you to look at in is Exhibit 79. 13 Q Was there but there was not separately a practice of keeping monthly back to is practice of keeping monthly back to its is Exhibit 79. 16 (Deposition Exhibit No. 14 separately a practice of keeping monthly back to its is exhibit 79. 17 79 was marked for ID.) 16 A There really wasn't monthly back to its is that correct? 18 BY MR. BAKER: 16 A The last week of the month was referred to as a monthly, but it wasn't any different than use sign of the more was just the last week of the month was referred to as a monthly, but it wasn't any different than use is the inter is a 21 21 A Yes. 20 Q The next set of things, there is a 21 22 Q Is that your handwriting there on the is a middle of the first page? 24 A Yes. 23 middle of the first page? 24 A No. it's not. 122 1 Q Okay. This e-mail was addressed to 7 2 Q Am I thay furchas that are listed in Mr. Kurtz's 4	
13 Q I would like to give you another 14 document I would like you to look at in 15 conjunction with this one. This is Exhibit 79. 16 (Deposition Exhibit No. 17 79 was marked for ID.) 18 BY MR, BAKER: 19 Q Do you see that exhibit, 20 Ms. Cunningham? 21 A Yes. 23 Q That your handwriting there on the 24 A No, it's not. 122 1 Q Okay. This e-mail was addressed to 2 you, is that correct? 3 3 A Yes, it is. 4 Q And you do recall receiving it? 5 A Yes, it is. 4 Q No, it's not. 122 1 A 18 why he was sending it to you? 9 A We had been asked to find custodians 10 and we were looking across all the tapes that we 11 A No. It's been 12 Q Okay. And Mr. Kurtz's e-mail has a <td>1</td>	1
14 document I would like you to look at in 14 separately a practice of keeping monthly backup: 15 conjunction with this one. This is Exhibit 79. (Deposition Exhibit No. 15 16 (Deposition Exhibit No. 16 A There really wasn't monthly backup: 17 79 was marked for ID.) 17 The last week of the month was referred to 18 BY MR. BAKER: 19 Q Do you see that exhibit, 10 20 Ms. Cunningham? 20 Q The next set of things, there is a 21 A Yes. 20 J St that your handwriting there on the 20 Q Am I correct in assuming that has to 23 middle of the first page? 23 Q Am I correct in assuming that has to 24 A ves. 24 A No, it's not. 122 1 A It is LotusNotes. 2 Q And that's true for the remainder 3 A Yes, it is. 1 A That's correct. 2 Q And that's correct. 6 Q Do you recognize whose handwriting? 5 A Yes, it do. 6 A No, I don't. 9 Q Are you familiar with Mr. Kurtz's 18 why he was sending it to you? 9 A roo	th.
15 conjunction with this one. This is Exhibit 79. 15 tapes, is that correct? 16 (Deposition Exhibit No. 17 79 was marked for ID.) 18 BY MR. BAKER: 16 A There really wasn't monthly backup: 19 Q Do you see that exhibit, 17 The last week of the month was referred to as a monthly, but it wasn't any different that 19 Q Do you see that exhibit, 19 weekly. It was just the last week of the month was referred to 20 Ms. Cunningham? 20 Q The next set of things, there is a 21 A Yes. 21 A Yes. 22 Q Is that your handwriting there on the 22 Q Is that your handwriting there on the 22 A Yes. 23 Q Am I correct in assuming that has to 24 A No, it's not. 122 1 A It is LotusNotes. 2 Q And that's true for the remainder 3 A Yes, I do. 15 A That's correct. 6 Q Do you recognize whose handwriting? 5 A Yes, I do. 5 A That's correct. 6 Q Do you recognize whose handwriting? 16 A We had been asked to find custodians 10 han	
16(Deposition Exhibit No. 79 was marked for ID.)16A There really wasn't monthly backup: 1718BY MR. BAKER:17The last week of the month was referred to as a monthly, but it wasn't any different that 1919QDo you see that exhibit, 2019weekly. It was just the last week of the monthly as a monthly, but it wasn't any different that as a monthly. But it was just the last week of the mont as a monthly. It was just the last week of the mont as a monthly. It was just the last week of the mont as a monthly. It was just the last week of the mont as a monthly. It was just the last week of the mont as a monthly. It was just the last week of the mont as a monthly. It was just the last week of the mont as a monthly. It was just the last week of the mont as a monthly. It was just the last week of the mont as a monthly. It was just the last week of the mont as a monthly. It was just the last week of the mont as a monthly. It was just the last week of the mont as a monthly. It was just the last week of the mont as a monthly. It was just the last week of the mont<	kup
1779 was marked for ID.)17The last week of the month was referred to as a monthly, but it wasn't any different than weekly. It was just the last week of the month as a monthly, but it wasn't any different than weekly. It was just the last week of the month weekly. It was just the last week of the mo	
18BY MR. BAKER:18as a monthly, but it wasn't any different than19QDo you see that exhibit,19weekly. It was just the last week of the monogeneous of things, there is a20Ms. Cunningham?20QThe next set of things, there is a21AYes.20QThe next set of things, there is a22QIs that your handwriting there on the20QThe next set of things, there is a23QAm I correct in assuming that has the22AYes.24ANo, it's not.22QAm I correct in assuming that has the24ANo, it's not.1221AIt is LotusNotes.25you, is that correct?2QAnd that's true for the remainder3AYes, it is.3these items that are listed in Mr. Kurtz's4QAnd you do recall receiving it?5AThat's correct.5AYes, I do.5AThat's correct.6QNow, the e-mail from Mr. Kurtz, do6QDo you recognize whose handwrit7you recall which is Exhibit 79, do you recall8ANo, I don't.9AWe had been asked to find custodians9QAre you familiar with Mr. Kurtz's10and we were looking across all the tapes that we11ANo. It's been12QOkay. And Mr. Kurtz's e-mail has a12QNot at this moment?13set	
19QDo you see that exhibit,19weekly. It was just the last week of the model20Ms. Cunningham?20QThe next set of things, there is a21AYes.21PENJ_Notes. Do you see that?22QIs that your handwriting there on the22A23middle of the first page?23QAm I correct in assuming that has the24ANo, it's not.24do with LotusNotes as opposed to Housemail1221QOkay. This e-mail was addressed to1A2you, is that correct?2QAnd that's true for the remainder3AYes, it is.3these items that are listed in Mr. Kurtz's4QAnd you do recall receiving it?5AThat's correct.5AYes, I do.5AThat's correct.6QNow, the e-mail from Mr. Kurtz, do6QDo you recognize whose handwrit7you recall which is Exhibit 79, do you recall7this is?8Mhy he was sending it to you?8ANo, I don't.9AWe had been asked to find custodians9QAre you familiar with Mr. Kurtz's10and we were looking across all the tapes that wee11ANo. It's been12QOkay. And Mr. Kurtz's e-mail has a12QNot at this moment?13set. The first thing there says Server and it13ANo.14asys Se	
20Ms. Cunningham?20QThe next set of things, there is a21AYes.22QIs that your handwriting there on the23middle of the first page?22AYes.24ANo, it's not.22AYes.1QOkay. This e-mail was addressed to24AIt is LotusNotes as opposed to Housemail1221QOkay. This e-mail was addressed to1AIt is LotusNotes.2you, is that correct?2QAnd that's true for the remainder3AYes, it is.2QAnd that's true for the remainder3AYes, it o.3these items that are listed in Mr. Kurtz's4QAnd you do recall receiving it?5AThat's correct.5AYes, I do.5AThat's correct.6QNow, the e-mail from Mr. Kurtz, do7this is?7you recall which is Exhibit 79, do you recall8ANo, I don't.8ANo, I don't.9QAre you familiar with Mr. Kurtz's10and we were looking across all the tapes that we1ANo. It's been12QOkay. And Mr. Kurtz's e-mail has a13ANo.13set. The first thing there says Server and it3ANo.14says Server Housemail. Do you see that?14QSo you wouldn't happen to know15AYes.16 <td>ıa</td>	ıa
21AYes.21PENJ_Notes. Do you see that?22QIs that your handwriting there on the22AYes.23middle of the first page?23QAm I correct in assuming that has to24ANo, it's not.24do with LotusNotes as opposed to Housemai1221QOkay. This e-mail was addressed to1AIt is LotusNotes.2you, is that correct?2QAnd that's true for the remainder3AYes, it is.2QAnd that's true for the remainder3AYes, it is.2QAnd that's true for the remainder3AYes, it do.5AThat's correct.6QNow, the e-mail from Mr. Kurtz, do5AThat's correct.7you recall which is Exhibit 79, do you recall8ANo, I don't.8why he was sending it to you?8ANo, I don't.9AWe had been asked to find custodians9QAre you familiar with Mr. Kurtz's10and we were looking across all the tapes that we11ANo. It's been12QOkay. And Mr. Kurtz's e-mail has a12QNot at this moment?13set. The first thing there says Server and it13ANo.14says Server Housemail. Do you see that?14QSo you wouldn't happen to know15AYes.16AI don't know.16	ith.
22QIs that your handwriting there on the 2322AYes.23middle of the first page? 24ANo, it's not.23QAm I correct in assuming that has to 2424ANo, it's not.1221221QOkay. This e-mail was addressed to 21AIt is LotusNotes as opposed to Housemail1QOkay. This e-mail was addressed to 21AIt is LotusNotes.2you, is that correct? 3AYes, it is.2QAnd that's true for the remainder 33AYes, it is.3these items that are listed in Mr. Kurtz's 4e-mail?5AYes, I do.5AThat's correct.6QNow, the e-mail from Mr. Kurtz, do 75AThat's correct.7you recall which is Exhibit 79, do you recall 84No, I don't.9AWe had been asked to find custodians 9QAre you familiar with Mr. Kurtz's10and we were looking across all the tapes that we 1010handwriting?11had, and this was a listing of those.11ANo.12QOkay. And Mr. Kurtz's e-mail has a 1312QNot at this moment?13set. The first thing there says Server and it 14says Server Housemail. Do you see that?14QSo you wouldn't happen to know15AYes.16AI don't know.17QI notice that if we go ba	
23middle of the first page?23QAm I correct in assuming that has to24ANo, it's not.1221QOkay. This e-mail was addressed to1AIt is LotusNotes as opposed to Housemail1221QOkay. This e-mail was addressed to1AIt is LotusNotes.2you, is that correct?2QAnd that's true for the remainder3AYes, it is.2QAnd that's true for the remainder4QAnd you do recall receiving it?5AThat's correct.5AYes, I do.5AThat's correct.6QNow, the e-mail from Mr. Kurtz, do6QDo you recognize whose handwri7you recall which is Exhibit 79, do you recall8ANo, I don't.9AWe had been asked to find custodians9QAre you familiar with Mr. Kurtz's10and we were looking across all the tapes that we1ANo. It's been12QOkay. And Mr. Kurtz's e-mail has a12QNot at this moment?13set. The first thing there says Server and it13ANo.14says Server Housemail. Do you see that?14QSo you wouldn't happen to know15AYes.16AI don't know.17AThese are the dates that the backup17QI notice that if we go back to	
24ANo, it's not.24do with LotusNotes as opposed to Housemai1QOkay. This e-mail was addressed to1AIt is LotusNotes.2you, is that correct?2QAnd that's true for the remainder3AYes, it is.2QAnd that's true for the remainder4QAnd you do recall receiving it?5AYes, I do.2QAnd that's true for the remainder5AYes, I do.5AThat's correct.6QDo you recognize whose handwri7you recall which is Exhibit 79, do you recall5AThat's correct.6QDo you recognize whose handwri7you recall which is Exhibit 79, do you recall8ANo, I don't.9QAre you familiar with Mr. Kurtz's9AWe had been asked to find custodians9QAre you familiar with Mr. Kurtz's11ANo. It's been12QOkay. And Mr. Kurtz's e-mail has a12QNot at this moment?13ANo.13set. The first thing there says Server and it13ANo.14QSo you wouldn't happen to know15AYes.16AI don't know.17QI notice that if we go back to	
1QOkay. This e-mail was addressed to1QOkay. This e-mail was addressed to2you, is that correct?3AYes, it is.4QAnd you do recall receiving it?5AYes, I do.6QNow, the e-mail from Mr. Kurtz, do7you recall which is Exhibit 79, do you recall8why he was sending it to you?9A9A10and we were looking across all the tapes that we11had, and this was a listing of those.12Q13set. The first thing there says Server and it14says Server Housemail. Do you see that?15A16Q17A17A17171711121213141516171717171717171717171819191111121213141515161717171718191911111112131415151617<	
1QOkay. This e-mail was addressed to2you, is that correct?3AYes, it is.4QAnd you do recall receiving it?5AYes, I do.6QNow, the e-mail from Mr. Kurtz, do7you recall which is Exhibit 79, do you recall8why he was sending it to you?9A9A1had been asked to find custodians10and we were looking across all the tapes that we11had, and this was a listing of those.12Q13set. The first thing there says Server and it14says Server Housemail. Do you see that?15A16QQAre these taped sets?16Q17A17A1717171415151617171617171717171718191911111213141515161717171819191011111213141515161717 <td>?</td>	?
2you, is that correct?2QAnd that's true for the remainder3AYes, it is.3these items that are listed in Mr. Kurtz's4QAnd you do recall receiving it?5AYes, I do.5AYes, I do.5AThat's correct.6QNow, the e-mail from Mr. Kurtz, do5AThat's correct.7you recall which is Exhibit 79, do you recall5ANo, I don't.9AWe had been asked to find custodians9QAre you familiar with Mr. Kurtz's10and we were looking across all the tapes that we10handwriting?11had, and this was a listing of those.11ANo. It's been12QOkay. And Mr. Kurtz's e-mail has a13ANo.13set. The first thing there says Server and it13ANo.14says Server Housemail. Do you see that?14QSo you wouldn't happen to know15AYes.16AI don't know.17AThese are the dates that the backup17QI notice that if we go back to	124
3AYes, it is.3these items that are listed in Mr. Kurtz's4QAnd you do recall receiving it?4e-mail?5AYes, I do.5AThat's correct.6QNow, the e-mail from Mr. Kurtz, do7you recall which is Exhibit 79, do you recall6QDo you recognize whose handwrid7you recall which is Exhibit 79, do you recall7this is?8ANo, I don't.9AWe had been asked to find custodians9QAre you familiar with Mr. Kurtz's10and we were looking across all the tapes that we10handwriting?11had, and this was a listing of those.11ANo. It's been12QOkay. And Mr. Kurtz's e-mail has a12QNot at this moment?13set. The first thing there says Server and it13ANo.14says Server Housemail. Do you see that?14QSo you wouldn't happen to know15AYes.16AI don't know.17AThese are the dates that the backup17QI notice that if we go back to	
4QAnd you do recall receiving it?4e-mail?5AYes, I do.5AThat's correct.6QNow, the e-mail from Mr. Kurtz, do6QDo you recognize whose handwri7you recall which is Exhibit 79, do you recall6QDo you recognize whose handwri8why he was sending it to you?8ANo, I don't.9AWe had been asked to find custodians9QAre you familiar with Mr. Kurtz's10and we were looking across all the tapes that we10handwriting?11had, and this was a listing of those.11ANo. It's been12QOkay. And Mr. Kurtz's e-mail has a12QNot at this moment?13set. The first thing there says Server and it13ANo.14says Server Housemail. Do you see that?14QSo you wouldn't happen to know15AYes.16AI don't know.17AThese are the dates that the backup17QI notice that if we go back to	of
5AYes, I do.5AThat's correct.6QNow, the e-mail from Mr. Kurtz, do6QDo you recognize whose handwri7you recall which is Exhibit 79, do you recall7this is?8why he was sending it to you?8ANo, I don't.9AWe had been asked to find custodians9QAre you familiar with Mr. Kurtz's10and we were looking across all the tapes that we10handwriting?11had, and this was a listing of those.11ANo. It's been12QOkay. And Mr. Kurtz's e-mail has a12QNot at this moment?13set. The first thing there says Server and it13ANo.14says Server Housemail. Do you see that?14QSo you wouldn't happen to know15AYes.16AI don't know.17AThese are the dates that the backup17QI notice that if we go back to	
6QNow, the e-mail from Mr. Kurtz, do6QDo you recognize whose handwrit7you recall which is Exhibit 79, do you recall7this is?8why he was sending it to you?8ANo, I don't.9AWe had been asked to find custodians9QAre you familiar with Mr. Kurtz's10and we were looking across all the tapes that we10handwriting?11had, and this was a listing of those.11ANo. It's been12QOkay. And Mr. Kurtz's e-mail has a12QNot at this moment?13set. The first thing there says Server and it13ANo.14says Server Housemail. Do you see that?14QSo you wouldn't happen to know15AYes.16AI don't know.17AThese are the dates that the backup17QI notice that if we go back to	
7you recall which is Exhibit 79, do you recall7this is?8why he was sending it to you?8ANo, I don't.9AWe had been asked to find custodians9QAre you familiar with Mr. Kurtz's10and we were looking across all the tapes that we10handwriting?11had, and this was a listing of those.11ANo. It's been12QOkay. And Mr. Kurtz's e-mail has a12QNot at this moment?13set. The first thing there says Server and it13ANo.14says Server Housemail. Do you see that?14QSo you wouldn't happen to know15AYes.16AI don't know.17AThese are the dates that the backup17QI notice that if we go back to	
8why he was sending it to you?8ANo, I don't.9AWe had been asked to find custodians9QAre you familiar with Mr. Kurtz's10and we were looking across all the tapes that we10handwriting?11had, and this was a listing of those.11ANo. It's been12QOkay. And Mr. Kurtz's e-mail has a12QNot at this moment?13set. The first thing there says Server and it13ANo.14says Server Housemail. Do you see that?14QSo you wouldn't happen to know15AYes.15this is his or not?16QAre these taped sets?16AI don't know.17AThese are the dates that the backup17QI notice that if we go back to	ting
9AWe had been asked to find custodians9QAre you familiar with Mr. Kurtz's10and we were looking across all the tapes that we10handwriting?11had, and this was a listing of those.10handwriting?12QOkay. And Mr. Kurtz's e-mail has a12Q13set. The first thing there says Server and it13A14says Server Housemail. Do you see that?14Q15AYes.1516QAre these taped sets?1617AThese are the dates that the backup17QI notice that if we go back to	
10and we were looking across all the tapes that we10handwriting?11had, and this was a listing of those.11ANo. It's been12QOkay. And Mr. Kurtz's e-mail has a12QNot at this moment?13set. The first thing there says Server and it13ANo.14says Server Housemail. Do you see that?14QSo you wouldn't happen to know15AYes.15this is his or not?16QAre these taped sets?16AI don't know.17AThese are the dates that the backup17QI notice that if we go back to	
11had, and this was a listing of those.11ANo. It's been12QOkay. And Mr. Kurtz's e-mail has a12QNot at this moment?13set. The first thing there says Server and it13ANo.14says Server Housemail. Do you see that?14QSo you wouldn't happen to know15AYes.15this is his or not?16QAre these taped sets?16AI don't know.17AThese are the dates that the backup17QI notice that if we go back to	
12QOkay. And Mr. Kurtz's e-mail has a12QNot at this moment?13set. The first thing there says Server and it13ANo.14says Server Housemail. Do you see that?14QSo you wouldn't happen to know15AYes.15this is his or not?16QAre these taped sets?16AI don't know.17AThese are the dates that the backup17QI notice that if we go back to	
13set. The first thing there says Server and it13ANo.14says Server Housemail. Do you see that?14QSo you wouldn't happen to know15AYes.15this is his or not?16QAre these taped sets?16AI don't know.17AThese are the dates that the backup17QI notice that if we go back to	
14says Server Housemail. Do you see that?14QSo you wouldn't happen to know15AYes.15this is his or not?16QAre these taped sets?16AI don't know.17AThese are the dates that the backup17QI notice that if we go back to	
15AYes.15this is his or not?16QAre these taped sets?16AI don't know.17AThese are the dates that the backup17QI notice that if we go back to	÷
16QAre these taped sets?16AI don't know.17AThese are the dates that the backup17QI notice that if we go back to	11
17 A These are the dates that the backup 17 Q I notice that if we go back to	
	nke
19 Q Okay. So can you take Mr. Kurtz's 19 like there was one line referenced for Sep	
20 list and cross-reference it to the list that 20 4th. Do you see that?	,undel
21 Ms. Werner put together approximately a month 21 A Yes.	
22 earlier? 22 Q That's not referenced in Mr. Kurt	's
23 A On Page 4. 23 e-mail. Do you know why?	-
24 Q Yes, starting on Page 4. 24 A I believe it's because Mr. Kurtz or	ıly

LiveNote

.

Pages 121 to 124

• *

	125	1	127
1	listed the weekly fulls and I'm going to assume,	1	could be applied on top of that.
2	I'd like to look at a calendar, but 9/4 is	2	Q Okay. So which weekly tape would I
3	probably not a week end. It's most likely a	3	need? Let's assume September 4th is a
4	daily.	4	hypothetically speaking Monday.
5	Q Do you know why I mean, if we look	5	Do I need the Sunday sorry the
6	at this Exhibit 78, there is one item for	6	weekly that preceded that week or the weekly at
7	September 4th, one item for September 13th, one	7	the end of that week?
8	item for September 20th.	8	A The end of that week.
9	Do you know why those specific days	9	Q The end of that week. Has Household
10	were chosen to be retained or if there was a	10	made any efforts to determine whether
11	reason?	11	Ms. Werner's beliefs are accurate, in other
12	A There was no specific reason. When	12	words, that you could in fact use these tapes
13	we retained the tapes, we took what existed.	13	for some purpose?
14	Q But under the 21-day cycle, shouldn't	14	A We have not investigated if we can do
15	these have been written over?	15	anything with that one tape without the let
16	A Yes. Perhaps there was a mistake in	16	me restate that.
17	•	17	
18	the cycle. I don't know what those tapes are. Q Well, if you look back at the text of	18	The data on that tape, we have not done any investigation to see if we could do
19	Ms. Werner's e-mail in the second the third	19	
			anything with that specific data.
20	paragraph, she writes, "Tapes created prior to	20	Q Okay. If you did want to try and
21	10/26/2002 are not part of any complete set of	21	make this data usable or capable of being
22	full backups with their incrementals, so some of	22	searched, would you take the same steps that you
23	them may not be usable."	23	would do for the stuff that's on the MVS system?
24	Do you see that?	24	A Well, it would be more involved
	126		128
1	A Yes.	1	because these weeklies are not on the MVS
2	Q Do you know what she is referring to?	2	system. I'm sorry. The dailies are not on the
3	A Yes. The she's referring to	3	MVS system.
4	anything created on this report prior to 10/26	4	Q Is it fair to say if we looked at
5	don't have a weekly full associated with them.	5	Mr. Kurtz's e-mail, there's a series of dates
6	It's just the daily.	6	which are monthly or weekly fulls according to
7	Q So what does that mean? Does it not	7	his definition?
8	have all of the files that were on the system as	8	A Hm-hm.
9	of that particular date?	9	Q Did well, let me ask you. Are all
10	A Which particular date?	10	the e-mails that are referenced in Mr. Kurtz's
11	Q Well, let's look one of the dates	11	e-mail on the MVS system?
12	was September 4th I believe 2002.	12	A Yes.
13	A That would be if that is Monday	13	Q Does that include the LotusNotes
14	through Friday	14	stuff as well or just the Housemail stuff?
15	Q Right.	15	A Just the Housemail stuff.
16	A then that would be a backup of	16	Q So every all the Housemail files
17	that particular day.	17	that are referenced in his e-mail there on the
18	• •	18	first page does have to be restored to the MVS
19	that particular day?	19	system?
20	A I believe so, yes.	20	A Yes. These weekly fulls are on the
21	Q And why wouldn't it be useful just to	21	MVS system.
22	look at that?	22	Q But they are not in the live portion
23	A According to Carol the weekly tape	23	of the system, they're in some other portion, is
	A According to carol the weekly tape		or the system, they read some other portion, is
24	needed to be restored first before the daily	24	that correct?

Pages 125 to 128

-

12/2/2005

	129		131
1	A I don't know what you mean.	1	would we be able to find that somewhere or is
2	Q You said something had to be done to	2	that a reference to those e-mails sorry
3	make them live.	3	the backup tapes that are listed later on in the
4	A I said that something needed to be	4	body of her e-mail?
5	done to them to make them readable	5	A I don't think that JSM2061W is a
6	Q Okay.	6	tape.
7	A in text.	7	Q What do you think it is?
8	Q So they're active files, they're just	8	A I think it's a program name.
9	not readable?	9	Q Okay. Then could you explain to me
10	A The files are on tapes in the tape	10	what she is asking someone to do in that first
11	silo.	11	sentence?
12	MR. BAKER: Why don't we mark this as	12	A I believe she is asking somebody to
13	Exhibit 79.	13	change the program to extend the retention to
14	THE COURT REPORTER: I think it's 80.	14	180 days.
15	(Deposition Exhibit No.	15	Q Okay. And she was specifically
16	80 was marked for ID.)	16	asking, it could be a Dennis Theisen, is that
17	MR. SLOANE: Can we have an	17	right?
18	understanding, so we don't burden the record,	18	A Yes.
19	that if a document is marked Confidential I'm	19	Q And do you know who Mr. Theisen is or
20	designating that portion of the transcript as	20	was at that time?
21	confidential, and you are asking me to	21	A Yes. Dennis Theisen worked in the
22	reconsider that in light of the protective order	22	data center.
23 24	and I've agreed to take that under advisement?	23 24	Q Earlier you had talked about a couple
24	MR. BAKER: That was relatively	24	of individuals that you had worked with about
	130		132
1	succinct. Fine.	1	restoring I think certain tapes.
2	MR. SLOANE: I'm always succinct.	2	Was Mr. Theisen one of those
3	MR. BAKER: That's good. Efficient	3	individuals?
4	too. That's what I like to see.	4	A Yes.
5	BY MR. BAKER:	5	Q And did Mr. Theisen have
6 7	Q Have you had a chance to review Exhibit 80?	6 7	responsibility for taking steps to preserve
8		8	documents for a longer period of time?
9		9	THE WITNESS: Can you reread that question please?
10	Q I have a question about this. Is this this e-mail looks like it was sent using	10	(Record read.)
11	LotusNotes but also sent to people on Housemail,	11	BY THE WITNESS:
12	is that correct, just looking at the To lines?	12	A He was being given responsibility in
13	A Yes. It appears that the original	13	this e-mail to take some action.
14	e-mail was a Housemail note.	14	BY MR. BAKER:
15	Q And I don't know if you need these	15	Q Okay. Now, if you go back to Exhibit
16	other exhibits, but in the first line of this	16	78 let me ask. Maybe you know the answer to
17	this is an e-mail from Ms. Werner, is that	17	this right away.
18	correct?	18	Are these different tapes than the
19	A Yes, it is.	19	ones that Ms. Werner was referring to earlier in
20	Q And she is talking about a specific	20	Exhibit 78?
21	it looks like a tape, JSM2061W, is that	21	A It appears that the naming convention
22	correct?	22	of what's in Ms. Werner's e-mail in Exhibit 80
100	A Yes.	23	follows the pattern she describes on Page 3 in
23	A 165.		to lows the pattern she describes on rage 5 m

a a A a a

Pages 129 to 132

12/2/2005

к^и (*

_

1 Q So these would be MVS FDR backups? 2 A It appears that, yes. 3 Q And what does FDR stand for? 4 MR. SLOANE: Franklin Delano 3 5 Roosevelt. 6 6 BY THE WITNESS: 6 A 7 A I don't know that acronym. I don't 8 8 know that acronym. Idon't know that acronym. I don't 7 9 BY MR. BAKER: 9 Mr. Kurtz part of that conference call, if 10 Q Does the DNR stand for disaster 11 A 11 recovery? 11 A I don't recall exactly who was it 12 A No, it doesn't. 13 Q Was it a conference call or was 14 volume refer to? 11 A I don't recall exactly who was it 15 A Well, reading from Page 3 again, 15 A I'' mosorry. I don't recall who was 16 these are necessary to make a full backup 17 Q Was there a conference call. 17 Q Oa vay. So you need these and you want 1	e s who you n the
3 Q And what does FDR stand for? 3 take a step back. 4 MR. SLOANE: Franklin Delano 5 Roosevelt. 6 6 BY THE WITNESS: 7 A I don't know that acronym. I don't 7 7 A I don't know that acronym. I don't come the individual. 8 8 know that acronym. I don't come the individual. 8 9 BY MR. BAKER: 9 Mr. Kurtz part of that conference call, if 10 Q Does the DNR stand for disaster 10 have any recollection? 11 recovery? 11 A I don't recall exactly who was it 12 A No, it doesn't. 12 room. 13 Q Was it a conference call or was 14 volume refer to? 11 A I don't recall who was 16 the conference call. 17 Q Was it a conference - a bu 13 Q Wasy there aconference - a bu 17 Q Was there a conference - a bu 14 ordersy them with the actual backup tapes that 16 the conference call. 17 Q Do y	e s who you n the
4 MR. SLOANE: Franklin Delano 4 Were you part of that conference 5 Roosevelt. 5 call? 6 BY THE WITNESS: 6 A Yes, I was. 7 A I don't know that acronym. I don't know that acronym. 7 9 BY MR. BAKER: 9 Mr. Kurtz part of that conference call, if 10 Q Does the DNR stand for disaster 10 have any recollection? 11 recovery? 11 A I don't recall exactly who was it 12 A No, it doesn't. 13 Q Was it a conference call or was 14 volume refer to? 11 A I don't recall exactly who was it 15 A Well, reading from Page 3 again, 15 A I'm sorry. I don't recall who was 16 these are necessary to make a full backup 16 the conference call. 17 completely useful as they contain the directory 18 meeting? 18 of users on the system in the tape catalog. 17 Q Was there a conference a bu 19 Q Okay. So you need these and you want 20 A Yes, because these individuals of different locations. 22 A Yes. 22	s who you 1 the
5 Roosevelt. 5 call? 6 BY THE WITNESS: 6 A Yes, I was. 7 A I don't know that acronym. I don't 8 were referenced in the To line including 9 BY MR. BAKER: 9 Mr. Kurtz part of that conference call, if 10 Q Does the DNR stand for disaster 10 have any recollection? 11 recovery? 11 A I don't recall exactly who was it 12 A No, it doesn't. 12 room. 13 Q What does the phrase system resonance 13 Q Was it a conference call or was 14 volume refer to? 11 A I don't recall who was it 12 15 A Well, reading from Page 3 again, 15 A I'm sorry. I don't recall who was 16 these are necessary to make a full backup 16 the conference call. 17 completely useful as they contain the directory 18 people collected in a particular conference 18 of users on the system in the tape catalog. 19 and others on the phone? 20 A Yes. 22 Q Do you recall whether Ms. Were 23	s who you 1 the
6 BY THE WITNESS: 6 A Yes, I was. 7 A I don't know that acronym. I don't 7 Q Okay. And were the individual. 8 know that acronym. 9 Mr. Kurtz part of that conference call, if 10 Q Does the DNR stand for disaster 9 Mr. Kurtz part of that conference call, if 10 Q Does the DNR stand for disaster 10 have any recollection? 11 A No, it doesn't. 12 A No, it doesn't. 13 Q What does the phrase system resonance 14 room. 14 volume refer to? 13 Q Was it a conference call or was 15 A Well, reading from Page 3 again, 15 A I'm sorry. I don't recall who was 16 these are necessary to make a full backup 16 the conference call. 17 completely useful as they contain the directory 18 people collected in a particular conference 19 Q Okay. So you need these and you want 12 a Mes. Yes. 22 A Yes. 22 Q Do you recall whether Ms. Wer 23 Q To your knowledge, are the backup 23 a T'm sure she did. 24 tapes referen	you 1 the
7AI don't know that acronym. I don't7QOkay. And were the individualit8know that acronym.9BY MR. BAKER:9Mr. Kurtz part of that conference call, if10QDoes the DNR stand for disaster10have any recollection?1111recovery?11AI don't recall exactly who was in12ANo, it doesn't.12room.13QWhat does the phrase system resonance13QWas it a conference call or was14volume refer to?11AI'm sorry. I don't recall who was15AWell, reading from Page 3 again,15AI'm sorry. I don't recall who was16these are necessary to make a full backup16the conference call.1717completely useful as they contain the directory18people collected in a particular conference a bu18of users on the system in the tape catalog.19and others on the phone?10marry them with the actual backup tapes that20AYes, because these individuals.21contain the e-mails themselves?22QDo you recall whether Ms. Wer23QTo your knowledge, are the backup24is mentioned in this conference call? Her24tapes referenced in Exhibit 80 still in14AI'm sure she did.2581 was marked for ID.)5see him? Was he also participating?6BY MR. BAKER:6AThe people are listed, but whet <td>you 1 the</td>	you 1 the
8 know that acronym. 8 were referenced in the To line including 9 BY MR. BAKER: 9 Mr. Kurtz part of that conference call, if 10 Q Does the DNR stand for disaster 10 have any recollection? 11 recovery? 11 A I don't recall exactly who was it 12 A No, it doesn't. 12 room. 13 Q What does the phrase system resonance 13 Q Was it a conference call or was 14 volume refer to? 11 A I don't recall who was it 15 A Well, reading from Page 3 again, 15 A I'm sorry. I don't recall who was 16 these are necessary to make a full backup 16 the conference call. 17 17 completely useful as they contain the directory 17 Q Was there a conference a bu 18 of users on the system in the tape catalog. 18 people collected in a particular conference 19 Q Okay. So you need these and you want 19 and others on the phone? 20 A Yes. 22 Q Do you rec	you 1 the
9BY MR. BAKER:9Mr. Kurtz part of that conference call, if10QDoes the DNR stand for disaster10have any recollection?11recovery?11AI don't recall exactly who was in12ANo, it doesn't.12room.13QWhat does the phrase system resonance13QWas it a conference call or was14volume refer to?13QWas it a conference call or was15AWell, reading from Page 3 again,16these are necessary to make a full backup16these are necessary to make a full backup16the conference call.17completely useful as they contain the directory17QWas there a conference a bu18of users on the system in the tape catalog.18people collected in a particular conference19QOkay. So you need these and you want20AYes, because these individuals20to marry them with the actual backup tapes that20AYes, because these individuals21contain the e-mails themselves?22QDo you recall whether Ms. Wer23QTo your knowledge, are the backup24is mentioned in the second line.24tapes referenced in Exhibit 80 still in243A1Household's custody and control today?1AI'm sure she did.2AYes.3AYes.3MR. BAKER: This will be 81.3AYes.	i the
10QDoes the DNR stand for disaster10have any recollection?11recovery?11AI don't recall exactly who was in12ANo, it doesn't.12room.13QWhat does the phrase system resonance13QWas it a conference call or was14volume refer to?13QWas it a conference call or was15AWell, reading from Page 3 again,15AI'm sorry. I don't recall who was16these are necessary to make a full backup15AI'm sorry. I don't recall who was17completely useful as they contain the directory17QWas there a conference a bu18of users on the system in the tape catalog.18people collected in a particular conference19QOkay. So you need these and you want10AYes, because these individuals20to marry them with the actual backup tapes that20AYes.21contain the e-mails themselves?21different locations.2222QDo you recall whether Ms. Wer23QTo your knowledge, are the backup23participated in this conference call? Her24tapes referenced in Exhibit 80 still in14AI'm sure she did.24AYes.2QAnd Mr. Kurtz?3MR. BAKER: This will be 81.4QMr. Theisen is also listed. Do y581 was marked for ID.)5see him? Was he also participati	i the
11recovery?11AI don't recall exactly who was in12ANo, it doesn't.12room.13QWhat does the phrase system resonance13QWas it a conference call or was14volume refer to?13QWas it a conference call or was15AWell, reading from Page 3 again,15AI'm sorry. I don't recall who was16these are necessary to make a full backup16the conference call.1717completely useful as they contain the directory17QWas there a conference a bu18of users on the system in the tape catalog.18people collected in a particular conference19QOkay. So you need these and you want19and others on the phone?20to marry them with the actual backup tapes that20A21contain the e-mails themselves?21different locations.22AYes.22QDo you recall whether Ms. Wer23QTo your knowledge, are the backup23participated in this conference call? Her24tapes referenced in Exhibit 80 still in13411Household's custody and control today?1AI'm sure she did.2AYes.3AYes.3MR. BAKER:This will be 81.4QMr. Theisen is also listed. Do y581 was marked for ID.)5See him? Was he also participating?6AThe p	
12ANo, it doesn't.12room.13QWhat does the phrase system resonance13QWas it a conference call or was14volume refer to?13AWell, reading from Page 3 again,15AI'm sorry. I don't recall who was16these are necessary to make a full backup15AI'm sorry. I don't recall who was16these are necessary to make a full backup16the conference call.17completely useful as they contain the directory17QWas there a conference a bu18of users on the system in the tape catalog.19QOkay. So you need these and you want1920to marry them with the actual backup tapes that20AYes, because these individuals21contain the e-mails themselves?21different locations.2222AYes.22QDo you recall whether Ms. Wer23QTo your knowledge, are the backup23participated in this conference call? Her24tapes referenced in Exhibit 80 still in1341Household's custody and control today?1AI'm sure she did.2AYes.3AYes.3MR. BAKER:11AYes.3A4(Deposition Exhibit No.581 was marked for ID.)5see him? Was he also participating?6BY MR. BAKER:7QMs. Cunningham, have you had a chance7they showed up or sen	
13QWhat does the phrase system resonance13QWas it a conference call or was14volume refer to?14meeting?15AWell, reading from Page 3 again,15AI'm sorry. I don't recall who was16these are necessary to make a full backup16the conference call.17completely useful as they contain the directory17QWas there a conference a bu18of users on the system in the tape catalog.18people collected in a particular conference19QOkay. So you need these and you want19and others on the phone?20to marry them with the actual backup tapes that20A21contain the e-mails themselves?21different locations.22AYes.22QDo you recall whether Ms. Wer23QTo your knowledge, are the backup23participated in this conference call? Her24tapes referenced in Exhibit 80 still in1341Household's custody and control today?1AI'm sure she did.2AYes.2QAnd Mr. Kurtz?3MR. BAKER:This will be 81.3AYes.4(Deposition Exhibit No.4QMr. Theisen is also listed. Do y581 was marked for ID.)5See him? Was he also participating?6AThe people are listed, but whet7QMs. Cunningham, have you had a chance77Q	it a
14volume refer to?14meeting?15AWell, reading from Page 3 again,15AI'm sorry. I don't recall who way16these are necessary to make a full backup16the conference call.17completely useful as they contain the directory17QWas there a conference a bu18of users on the system in the tape catalog.18people collected in a particular conference19QOkay. So you need these and you want19and others on the phone?20to marry them with the actual backup tapes that20A21contain the e-mails themselves?21different locations.22AYes.2223QTo your knowledge, are the backup2324tapes referenced in Exhibit 80 still in24is mentioned in the second line.1341Household's custody and control today?1AI'm sure she did.2AYes.2QAnd Mr. Kurtz?3MR. BAKER: This will be 81.3AYes.4(Deposition Exhibit No.4QMr. Theisen is also listed. Do y581 was marked for ID.)5AThe people are listed, but whet6AThe people are listed, but whet7they showed up or sent a designate, I d	ita
15AWell, reading from Page 3 again, 1615AI'm sorry. I don't recall who way the conference call.16these are necessary to make a full backup 17completely useful as they contain the directory 1816the conference call.17completely useful as they contain the directory 1817QWas there a conference a bu people collected in a particular conference and others on the phone?20to marry them with the actual backup tapes that 2120AYes, because these individuals 2222AYes.22QDo you recall whether Ms. Wer participated in this conference call? Her 2423QTo your knowledge, are the backup 2323QTo your knowledge, are the backup 242324tapes referenced in Exhibit 80 still in1341AI'm sure she did.11Household's custody and control today? 21AI'm sure she did.23QAYes.2QAnd Mr. Kurtz?3MR. BAKER: 581 was marked for ID.)3AYes.4(Deposition Exhibit No. 54QMr. Theisen is also listed. Do y see him? Was he also participating?6BY MR. BAKER: 7QMs. Cunningham, have you had a chance7they showed up or sent a designate, I d	
16these are necessary to make a full backup16the conference call.17completely useful as they contain the directory17QWas there a conference a bu18of users on the system in the tape catalog.18people collected in a particular conference19QOkay. So you need these and you want19and others on the phone?20to marry them with the actual backup tapes that20AYes, because these individuals21contain the e-mails themselves?21different locations.22AYes.22QDo you recall whether Ms. Wer23QTo your knowledge, are the backup23participated in this conference call? Her24tapes referenced in Exhibit 80 still in14I musure she did.1341Household's custody and control today?1A1Household's custody and control today?1AI'm sure she did.2QMR. BAKER: This will be 81.3AYes.3MR. BAKER:6AThe people are listed, but whet7QMs. Cunningham, have you had a chance7they showed up or sent a designate, I d	
17completely useful as they contain the directory17QWas there a conference a bu18of users on the system in the tape catalog,18people collected in a particular conference19QOkay. So you need these and you want19and others on the phone?20to marry them with the actual backup tapes that20AYes, because these individuals21contain the e-mails themselves?21different locations.22AYes.22QDo you recall whether Ms. Wer23QTo your knowledge, are the backup23participated in this conference call? Her24tapes referenced in Exhibit 80 still in24is mentioned in the second line.1341Household's custody and control today?1A1Household's custody and control today?1AI'm sure she did.2QMR. BAKER: This will be 81.3A4(Deposition Exhibit No.4QMr. Theisen is also listed. Do y581 was marked for ID.)5see him? Was he also participating?6BY MR. BAKER:6AThe people are listed, but whet7QMs. Cunningham, have you had a chance7they showed up or sent a designate, I d	s on
18of users on the system in the tape catalog.18people collected in a particular conference19QOkay. So you need these and you want19and others on the phone?20to marry them with the actual backup tapes that20AYes, because these individuals21contain the e-mails themselves?20AYes, because these individuals22AYes.22QDo you recall whether Ms. Wer23QTo your knowledge, are the backup23participated in this conference call? Her24tapes referenced in Exhibit 80 still in1341Household's custody and control today?1AI'm sure she did.2AYes.3AYes.3MR. BAKER: This will be 81.3AYes.4(Deposition Exhibit No.4QMr. Theisen is also listed. Do y581 was marked for ID.)5see him? Was he also participating?6BY MR. BAKER:6AThe people are listed, but whet7QMs. Cunningham, have you had a chance7they showed up or sent a designate, I d	nah of
19QOkay. So you need these and you want to marry them with the actual backup tapes that 21 contain the e-mails themselves?19and others on the phone?22AYes.20AYes, because these individuals different locations.22AYes.22QDo you recall whether Ms. Wer participated in this conference call? Her 2424tapes referenced in Exhibit 80 still in1341Household's custody and control today?1AI'm sure she did.2AYes.2QAnd Mr. Kurtz?3MR. BAKER: This will be 81.3AYes.4(Deposition Exhibit No.5See him? Was he also participating?5BY MR. BAKER:6AThe people are listed, but whet7QMs. Cunningham, have you had a chance7they showed up or sent a designate, I do	
20to marry them with the actual backup tapes that 2120AYes, because these individuals 2121contain the e-mails themselves?21different locations.22AYes.22QDo you recall whether Ms. Wer participated in this conference call? Her 2423QTo your knowledge, are the backup 242323Do you recall whether Ms. Wer participated in this conference call? Her 2424tapes referenced in Exhibit 80 still in13411Household's custody and control today?1AI'm sure she did.2AYes.2Q3MR. BAKER: This will be 81.3AYes.4(Deposition Exhibit No.5S1 was marked for ID.)5see him? Was he also participating?6BY MR. BAKER:6AThe people are listed, but whet they showed up or sent a designate, I d	
21contain the e-mails themselves?21different locations.22AYes.22QDo you recall whether Ms. Wer23QTo your knowledge, are the backup23participated in this conference call? Her24tapes referenced in Exhibit 80 still in24is mentioned in the second line.1Household's custody and control today?1AI'm sure she did.2QAnd Mr. Kurtz?3A3MR. BAKER: This will be 81.3AYes.4(Deposition Exhibit No.581 was marked for ID.)56BY MR. BAKER:6AThe people are listed, but whether7QMs. Cunningham, have you had a chance7they showed up or sent a designate, I designat	re in
22AYes.22QDo you recall whether Ms. Wer23QTo your knowledge, are the backup23participated in this conference call? Her24tapes referenced in Exhibit 80 still in24is mentioned in the second line.1341Household's custody and control today?1A1Household's custody and control today?1AI'm sure she did.2QAnd Mr. Kurtz?3A3MR. BAKER: This will be 81.3AYes.4(Deposition Exhibit No.4QMr. Theisen is also listed. Do y581 was marked for ID.)5see him? Was he also participating?6BY MR. BAKER:6AThe people are listed, but whet7QMs. Cunningham, have you had a chance7they showed up or sent a designate, I d	
23 Q To your knowledge, are the backup 23 participated in this conference call? Here 24 tapes referenced in Exhibit 80 still in 24 is mentioned in the second line. 1 Household's custody and control today? 1 A I'm sure she did. 2 A Yes. 2 Q And Mr. Kurtz? 3 MR. BAKER: This will be 81. 3 A Yes. 4 (Deposition Exhibit No. 4 Q Mr. Theisen is also listed. Do y 5 81 was marked for ID.) 5 see him? Was he also participating? 6 BY MR. BAKER: 6 A The people are listed, but whet 7 Q Ms. Cunningham, have you had a chance 7 they showed up or sent a designate, I do	her
24 tapes referenced in Exhibit 80 still in 24 is mentioned in the second line. 134 134 1 Household's custody and control today? 1 A I'm sure she did. 2 A Yes. 2 Q And Mr. Kurtz? 3 MR. BAKER: This will be 81. 3 A Yes. 4 (Deposition Exhibit No. 4 Q Mr. Theisen is also listed. Do y 5 81 was marked for ID.) 5 see him? Was he also participating? 6 BY MR. BAKER: 6 A The people are listed, but whet 7 Q Ms. Cunningham, have you had a chance 7 they showed up or sent a designate, I do	
13411111223131414141581 was marked for ID.)5667291111111222234141516111<	name.
2AYes.2QAnd Mr. Kurtz?3MR. BAKER: This will be 81.3AYes.4(Deposition Exhibit No.4QMr. Theisen is also listed. Do y581 was marked for ID.)5see him? Was he also participating?6BY MR. BAKER:6AThe people are listed, but whet7QMs. Cunningham, have you had a chance7they showed up or sent a designate, I designate	136
2AYes.2QAnd Mr. Kurtz?3MR. BAKER: This will be 81.3AYes.4(Deposition Exhibit No.4QMr. Theisen is also listed. Do y581 was marked for ID.)5see him? Was he also participating?6BY MR. BAKER:6AThe people are listed, but whet7QMs. Cunningham, have you had a chance7they showed up or sent a designate, I designate	
3MR. BAKER: This will be 81.3AYes.4(Deposition Exhibit No.4QMr. Theisen is also listed. Do y581 was marked for ID.)5see him? Was he also participating?6BY MR. BAKER:6AThe people are listed, but whet7QMs. Cunningham, have you had a chance7they showed up or sent a designate, I designate	
581 was marked for ID.)5see him? Was he also participating?6BY MR. BAKER:6AThe people are listed, but whet7QMs. Cunningham, have you had a chance7they showed up or sent a designate, I d	
6BY MR. BAKER:6AThe people are listed, but whet7QMs. Cunningham, have you had a chance7they showed up or sent a designate, I d	ou 🛛
7 Q Ms. Cunningham, have you had a chance 7 they showed up or sent a designate, I d	
	ner
	on't
8 to look at this document? 8 know.	
9 A Yes. 9 Q How about Mr. Rezentes? Did	say
10 Q At least somewhere in this you are 10 the name correctly?	
11 referenced a couple times as being part of this 11 A Yes, you did. Again, it's likely	
12 e-mail chain. Do you see your name? 12 that these people were there, but I don	
13 A Yes, I do. 14 O Olympic to the later with the set of	\$
14 Q Okay. And do you recall this 15 diagonal tables on these a seril	
15 discussion taking place or these e-mail 15 Q Okay. Was there any meeting	
16communications taking place within Household in16prepared for this particular meeting?17November of 2002?17AI don't know.	ninutes
	ninutes
19QThe start of the chain starts on Page19pattern and practice to have created me202, if I have this right, and it's an e-mail from20minutes for a meeting of this sort?	5
202, if Thave this right, and it's an e-main roll20influtes for a meeting of this sort?21Mr. Kurtz to a number of individuals including21ANot by practice, no.	5
22 yourself in preparation for a conference call at 22 Q I see that Mr. Watson and Mr. Y	5
23 11:00 o'clock. Do you see that? 23 are cc'd on this. Do you see this?	s eting
24 A Yes.	s eting

Pages 133 to 136

12/2/2005

1	137		139
1	Q Do you know if either one of those	1	tapes, is that correct?
2	gentlemen participated in this conference call?	2	A This e-mail is discussing how you
3	A I do remember Bill Watson	3	know, what we need to do to comply.
4	participating.	4	Q Well, the second sentence of this
5	Q Do you know who put together this	5	of the e-mail from Mr. Kurtz says, "Housemail is
6	list of things that needed to be done in order	6	involved in litigation that requires the
7	to prepare the VM Housemail system?	7	retention of all existing and current e-mail
8	A Well, the memo was written by Ed	8	backups while the case is open."
9	Kurtz but the discussions around what needed to	9	Do you see that?
10	be done involved the individuals who knew about	10	MR. SLOANE: You misspoke. You said
11	Housemail, how Housemail operated.	11	Housemail.
12	Q Okay. Under Hardware there is the	12	MR. BAKER: Sorry.
13	first thing is a, "Processor to perform restores	13	MR. SLOANE: Household.
14	and mail searches." Do you see that?	14	BY THE WITNESS:
15	A Yes.	15	
16		16	A Okay. The second paragraph? BY MR. BAKER:
17	Q Is that a reference to a CPU? A Yes.	17	
18		18	
10	Q And under that subheading there is a	19	
20	reference to an acronym LPAR?	20	Q What is the litigation that Household
	A Yes.	20	was involved in at that time?
21	Q What does LPAR stand for?	21	A That was the SEC litigation.
22	A I don't know the exact letters what	1	Q Is it the SEC litigation or SEC
23	they stand for, but it designates a partition on	23 24	investigation?
24	the mainframe.	24	MR. SLOANE: If you know, you know.
	138		140
1	Q Within the disk space of the	1	If you don't understand the difference, just
2	mainframe?	2	say.
3	A I don't know that.	3	BY THE WITNESS:
4	Q Is this part of a general effort by	4	A Yeah, I don't. I really don't know
5	Household to figure out what they needed to do	5	the difference.
6	if they were going to restore backup e-mails for	6	BY MR. BAKER:
7	litigation for the SEC investigation?	7	Q Is it your understanding there was
8	A That is part of it, yes.	8	some SEC litigation?
9	Q On the top of this page, Page 2,	9	A Litigation, investigation, I don't
10	there is a sentence from I guess one of the	10	know. If there is a difference in meaning in
11	later e-mails. It says, "The VM system uses	11	there
12	approximately 125 tapes per week."	12	Q No one has explained to you that
13	Do you see that?	13	there is a distinction?
14	A Yes.	14	A No.
15	Q What does that refer to?	15	Q Okay. So in that paragraph Mr. Kurtz
16	A It refers to how many tapes during a	16	is explaining that under that because of that
17	backup during the weekly and the daily, how many	17	litigation, everything is going to have 180-day
18	tapes would be used to hold all of that data.	18	retention, is that correct?
19	Q Is this a reference to my	19	A Yes.
20	understanding is at this point in time you have	20	Q And the person who is responding I
21	received a directive regarding the SEC	21	guess who is Ms. Werner is saying, Oh, do you
22	investigation, is that correct?	22	realize that's going to cost us 125 tapes for a
23	A Right.	23	week? Is that what
24	Q And so now you're saving all your	24	MR. SLOANE: Are you reading

Pages 137 to 140

а **х** ж

800.548.3668 Ext. 1

х *

, '

	141		143
1	something?	1	Q Okay. And did we talk about that
2	MR. BAKER: I was paraphrasing.	2	earlier?
3	MR. SLOANE: Okay.	3	A Yes.
4	MR. BAKER: It's on the very top.	4	Q And that was the effort that was made
5	BY THE WITNESS:	5	in the latter half of 2002?
6	A She was referring to if the VM system	6	A I believe I said it was '03.
7	is currently using 125 tapes, the ongoing	7	Q '03, okay. So it actually is after
8	retention of that, she is saying it is possible	8	the date of these e-mails that we're just
9	that if this continues, that MVS tape management	9	looking at right now, am I right? Yeah, the
10	system, TMC, would have to be expanded.	10	e-mail that we're looking at now is from
11	BY MR. BAKER:	11	Mr. Kurtz's '02, am I right?
12	Q Was there an expansion made of the	12	A Yes.
13	TMC?	13	Q So it's after the date of this
14	A I don't recall that.	14	e-mail. '03 is when the efforts were made.
15	Q Do you recall how Household dealt	15	Were, in fact, any Housemail e-mail
16	with this particular issue?	16	files from the backup tapes produced as part of
17	A By the end of '02 we were not using	17	the SEC investigation?
18	Housemail anymore, so the number of tapes was	18	MR. SLOANE: If you know.
19	not continuing to grow.	19	BY THE WITNESS:
20	Q As part of the SEC litigation, did	20	A I don't know. We sent the
21	Household ever search their existing backup	21	information to a production company and that was
22	tapes?	22	the end of our responsibility.
23	MR. SLOANE: Are you talking about	23	BY MR. BAKER:
24	Housemail?	24	Q Which was the production company you
	142	24	144
1	MR. BAKER: I'm sorry. Yes,	1	sent that to?
2	Housemail.	2	A Applied Discovery.
3	MR. SLOANE: I assume you're using	3	
4	the phrase litigation because the witness did	4	Q Are they here in the Chicago area? A No.
5	not draw a distinction between	5	
6	MR. BAKER: I am not. She referred	6	Q Do you know where they are and where this particular branch is?
7	to it as litigation.	7	•
8	MR. SLOANE: She said she didn't know	8	,
9		1	MR. BAKER: Why don't we take a short
10	the difference so	9	break here and give counsel a chance to
	MR. BAKER: I try to use the terms	10	recuperate?
11	that	11	MR. SLOANE: You're younger than I
12	MR. SLOANE: She said she didn't know	12	am.
13	the difference. We both know there is no	13	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 2:12.
14		14	Going off the record.
4 -	litigation. So why don't we just		-
15	BY MR. BAKER:	15	(Recess had.)
16	BY MR. BAKER: Q All right. You understand if I say	15 16	(Recess had.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the
16 17	BY MR. BAKER: Q All right. You understand if I say SEC investigation, I'm referring to what you	15 16 17	(Recess had.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the record. The time is 2:25.
16 17 18	BY MR. BAKER: Q All right. You understand if I say SEC investigation, I'm referring to what you know to be SEC litigation?	15 16 17 18	(Recess had.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the record. The time is 2:25. BY MR. BAKER:
16 17 18 19	BY MR. BAKER: Q All right. You understand if I say SEC investigation, I'm referring to what you know to be SEC litigation? A I'm fine with that.	15 16 17 18 19	(Recess had.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the record. The time is 2:25. BY MR. BAKER: Q I was confused about something you
16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. BAKER: Q All right. You understand if I say SEC investigation, I'm referring to what you know to be SEC litigation? A I'm fine with that. Q Okay. Jumped over that particular	15 16 17 18 19 20	(Recess had.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the record. The time is 2:25. BY MR. BAKER: Q I was confused about something you testified earlier about. First of all, do you
16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. BAKER: Q All right. You understand if I say SEC investigation, I'm referring to what you know to be SEC litigation? A I'm fine with that. Q Okay. Jumped over that particular hurdle. As part of that SEC investigation, did	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(Recess had.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the record. The time is 2:25. BY MR. BAKER: Q I was confused about something you testified earlier about. First of all, do you want to change any of your prior testimony or
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. BAKER: Q All right. You understand if I say SEC investigation, I'm referring to what you know to be SEC litigation? A I'm fine with that. Q Okay. Jumped over that particular hurdle. As part of that SEC investigation, did Household make any efforts to retrieve Housemail	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(Recess had.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the record. The time is 2:25. BY MR. BAKER: Q I was confused about something you testified earlier about. First of all, do you
16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. BAKER: Q All right. You understand if I say SEC investigation, I'm referring to what you know to be SEC litigation? A I'm fine with that. Q Okay. Jumped over that particular hurdle. As part of that SEC investigation, did	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(Recess had.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the record. The time is 2:25. BY MR. BAKER: Q I was confused about something you testified earlier about. First of all, do you want to change any of your prior testimony or

800.548.3668 Ext. 1

Pages 141 to 144

.

12/2/2005

	145		147
1	you do.	1	tapes that you were looking through?
2	A Thank you, but no.	2	A In that particular instance we looked
3	Q I was confused about some of the	3	through the weeklies and the dailies.
4	testimony you gave about Applied Discovery.	4	O And I think was this in calendar
5	What precisely did Household send to	5	year 2003 that the materials were sent to
6	Applied Discovery?	6	Applied Discovery?
7	A We sent them files, first of all,	7	A Yes.
8	that were readable.	8	Q Okay. And so these were the this
9	MR. SLOANE: I think he is asking	9	is the time period in the 2003 effort to restore
10	about Housemail, so insofar as that is the	10	these backup tapes?
11	relevant line of inquiry, you can answer it.	11	A Yes.
12	BY THE WITNESS:	12	Q Okay. And did you look at the
13	A In order to get information to	13	totality of the extant 2002 weeklies and
14	Applied Discovery, first of all, we had to take	14	dailies?
15	it into a different media from the tapes.	15	A What do you mean by extant?
16	BY MR. BAKER:	16	Q Existing. It's a fancy legal word.
17	Q So you sent Applied Discovery files	17	It normally gets you 50 cents in a court of law.
18	that were in a different media other than the	18	THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the
19	backup format they were in before?	19	question then please?
20	A Yes.	20	(Record read.)
21	Q Okay. What was the media that you	21	BY THE WITNESS:
22	sent them to Applied Discovery in?	22	A We looked at the weeklies and dailies
23	A CDs.	23	that we had for 2002.
24	Q Were the Housemail files readable in	24	
	146		148
1	those CDs?	1	BY MR. BAKER:
2	A Yes.	2	Q So if I went back to the exhibit that
3	Q And what was the native format or	3	we looked at earlier from Ms. Werner, her e-mail
4	software that those files were stored in on the	4	where she had a list of those and we could just
5	CDs?	5	find all the ones for 2002 that related to
6	A They were text.	6	Housemails and you looked through those?
7	Q So they were text files?	7	A Yes.
8	A Yes.	8 9	Q And you did that for 47 individuals?
9	Q Okay. And was this the totality of the well, so basically, if I'm understanding	10	A Yes. Q And you sent CDs to Applied Discovery
11	it, some of the backup tapes were converted to	11	with those files on them?
12	text files, is that correct?	12	A Yes.
13	A No.	13	Q Do you have any awareness as to
14		14	whether the files from those CDs have been
1 * *	O No. What am I missing?		
15	Q No. What am I missing? A Certain individuals, custodians, were	1	produced in the course of this litigation?
15	A Certain individuals, custodians, were	15	produced in the course of this litigation? A I don't know.
16	A Certain individuals, custodians, were retrieved from tape and that was what was sent.	1	-
	A Certain individuals, custodians, were	15 16	A I don't know.
16 17	A Certain individuals, custodians, were retrieved from tape and that was what was sent. Q As you sit here today, do you	15 16 17	A I don't know. Q What was the task that Applied
16 17 18	A Certain individuals, custodians, were retrieved from tape and that was what was sent. Q As you sit here today, do you remember which individuals' files were selected?	15 16 17 18	A I don't know. Q What was the task that Applied Discovery was to do with these files?
16 17 18 19	 A Certain individuals, custodians, were retrieved from tape and that was what was sent. Q As you sit here today, do you remember which individuals' files were selected? A I remember there were 47 of them. 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A I don't know. Q What was the task that Applied Discovery was to do with these files? A They were to put them in a searchable
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Certain individuals, custodians, were retrieved from tape and that was what was sent. Q As you sit here today, do you remember which individuals' files were selected? A I remember there were 47 of them. Q And was the entirety of these 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A I don't know. Q What was the task that Applied Discovery was to do with these files? A They were to put them in a searchable format and I believe they were also given a set of search terms to search those files. Q And I believe my understanding is
16 17 18 19 20 21	A Certain individuals, custodians, were retrieved from tape and that was what was sent. Q As you sit here today, do you remember which individuals' files were selected? A I remember there were 47 of them. Q And was the entirety of these individuals' mailboxes restored?	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A I don't know. Q What was the task that Applied Discovery was to do with these files? A They were to put them in a searchable format and I believe they were also given a set of search terms to search those files.

Pages 145 to 148

12/2/2005

к' г,

	149		151
1	CDs, is that correct?	1	MR. SLOANE: You mean today or back
2	A That was in 2003.	2	then?
3	Q Sorry, 2003. You're right.	3	BY MR. BAKER:
4	A I was involved in that, yes.	4	Q For the to license it in 2003, how
5	Q Were you part of the team that was	5	much was spent?
6	working on that?	6	A I recall it coming up as us wanting
7	A Yes.	7	to know how much it costs, but who exactly knew
8	Q Who else was working on that?	8	that I'm not sure.
9	A Ed Kurtz, Carol Werner and some folks	9	Q Do you recall if you ever knew that
10	in the data center helping us with the tapes.	10	at one point in time?
11	Q Were they more like helping you	11	A No, I never did.
12	locate the tapes as opposed to doing substantive	12	Q At this point in time was Mr. Kurtz
13	work on the tapes?	13	still your boss?
14	A Locating them and mounting them,	14	A No.
15	granting us the space to put them, you know,	15	Q What was Mr. Kurtz's role at this
16	back onto the system so we could do something	16	point in time?
17	with them.	17	A He's retired.
18	Q Okay. So they were in charge of like	18	Q Sorry. When I said at this point in
19	the physical arrangements?	19	time, I don't mean today. I mean when you were
20	A Yes.	20	working on this project in 2003.
21	Q Now, were you using you were using	21	A Okay. He was my boss in 2003 so he
22	the backup tapes, not the disaster recovery set,	22	was the manager of LotusNotes.
23	is that correct?	23	Q We've been talking about a migration
24	A Correct.	24	that took place in the latter part of 2002 where
	150		152
1	Q Did you need to license any software	1	individuals were migrated from the Housemail
2	to make this conversion into a different media?	2	system on to LotusNotes, is that correct?
3	A Yes, we did.	3	A We did do a migration, yes.
4	Q Okay. Who did you license the	4	Q And at the same time this migration
5	software from?	5	was taking place, there was a migration of
6	A IBM.	6	individuals who were using the old LotusNotes
7	Q Do you recall what software was	7	system, the old LotusNotes servers to a new
8	licensed from IBM?	8	platform as well, is that correct?
9	A zVM.	9	A That's correct.
10	Q Okay. Did you need to license any	10	Q And then did Household engage in a
11	other software from any other vendors besides	11	lot of planning in preparation for this
12		12	migration?
1	IBM?	12	Iniquality in the second s
13	A Not that I recall.	13	A Yes.
13 14			A Yes.
	A Not that I recall.	13	A Yes. Q And were the migrations from these
14	A Not that I recall.Q Okay. Did you need to license any	13 14	A Yes. Q And were the migrations from these two systems onto the new LotusNotes can I
14 15	A Not that I recall. Q Okay. Did you need to license any software from Computer Associates?	13 14 15	A Yes. Q And were the migrations from these
14 15 16	 A Not that I recall. Q Okay. Did you need to license any software from Computer Associates? A For this effort I'm not sure. 	13 14 15 16	A Yes. Q And were the migrations from these two systems onto the new LotusNotes can I call it a new LotusNotes system? A Sure.
14 15 16 17	 A Not that I recall. Q Okay. Did you need to license any software from Computer Associates? A For this effort I'm not sure. Q Would either Mr. Kurtz or Ms. Werner 	13 14 15 16 17	 A Yes. Q And were the migrations from these two systems onto the new LotusNotes can I call it a new LotusNotes system? A Sure. Q And those were sequenced to happen
14 15 16 17 18	 A Not that I recall. Q Okay. Did you need to license any software from Computer Associates? A For this effort I'm not sure. Q Would either Mr. Kurtz or Ms. Werner have a better understanding of that issue? 	13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Yes. Q And were the migrations from these two systems onto the new LotusNotes can I call it a new LotusNotes system? A Sure. Q And those were sequenced to happen all at once, is that correct, or over a period
14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Not that I recall. Q Okay. Did you need to license any software from Computer Associates? A For this effort I'm not sure. Q Would either Mr. Kurtz or Ms. Werner have a better understanding of that issue? A Ms. Werner would be able to tell you more specifics on what software was licensed. 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Yes. Q And were the migrations from these two systems onto the new LotusNotes can I call it a new LotusNotes system? A Sure. Q And those were sequenced to happen all at once, is that correct, or over a period of time as part of the same general migration?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Not that I recall. Q Okay. Did you need to license any software from Computer Associates? A For this effort I'm not sure. Q Would either Mr. Kurtz or Ms. Werner have a better understanding of that issue? A Ms. Werner would be able to tell you more specifics on what software was licensed. 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Yes. Q And were the migrations from these two systems onto the new LotusNotes can I call it a new LotusNotes system? A Sure. Q And those were sequenced to happen all at once, is that correct, or over a period of time as part of the same general migration? A We did it in separate stages.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A Not that I recall. Q Okay. Did you need to license any software from Computer Associates? A For this effort I'm not sure. Q Would either Mr. Kurtz or Ms. Werner have a better understanding of that issue? A Ms. Werner would be able to tell you more specifics on what software was licensed. Q Do you have any recollection of how 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A Yes. Q And were the migrations from these two systems onto the new LotusNotes can I call it a new LotusNotes system? A Sure. Q And those were sequenced to happen all at once, is that correct, or over a period of time as part of the same general migration?

Pages 149 to 152

12/2/2005

÷

	153		155
1	who didn't have LotusNotes and they were	1	days?
2	migrated directly onto the new hardware. The	2	A Yes.
3	people with existing mailboxes were migrated	3	Q Okay. Do you recall what the dates
4	over a period of time, existing LotusNotes	4	were when the migration started and when it
5	mailboxes.	5	ended?
6	Q When did the process of planning for	6	A We started towards the end of October
7	the migration start?	7	and finished I believe by the second week of
8	A Earty 2001.	8	November.
9	Q And what was the purpose of this	9	Q You said the second week of November?
10	migration? What business function did it serve?	10	A Hm-hm.
11	A The Housemail system was being	11	Q And the migration, if I understood
12	retired by the vendor and no longer supported.	12	the documents, generally took place after hours?
13	Q By vendor you mean IBM?	13	A Oh, yes.
14	A I mean IBM.	14	Q And it was also limited by the
15	Q Okay.	15	capacity of the machines that you were using to
16	A I'd like to correct. I misstated the	16	do the migration, is that correct?
17	year. The planning began late '01, early '02.	17	A That's correct.
18	Q How long did the planning process	18	Q So you can only do so much on a given
19	last?	19	night?
20	A The planning process lasted about	20	A Right.
21	through first quarter of '02.	21	Q And as a result, so there was
22	Q Okay. And prior to doing the actual	22	migration taking place generally and I don't
23	migration did you or other individuals at	23	mean exactly every day, but almost every day
24	Household do test runs or practices to see how	24	during this two week or three-week time period?
	154	-	156
1	the migration process would work in a simulated	1	A Yes.
2	environment?	2	Q Okay. Were was the migration
3	A Yes, we did.	3	sequenced by business unit? Do you need to take
4	Q And when did you commence to do these	4	a break?
5	simulations?	5	A I just need a little water.
6	A I don't recall those dates.	6	Q Quick, answer the question.
7	Q Would it be after 1Q of '02?	7	A Sequenced by. I remember we took
8	A Yes.	8	logical groupings, but I'm not sure that it was
9	Q And about how long did that process	9	by business unit.
10	of doing these test runs last?	10	Q When did you or when did Household
11	A I recall doing many of them. As we	11	start telling people that there was this
12	did test runs, we would find issues and fix	12	migration and then they would be no longer using
14	those issues.	13	Housemail? A People were aware of the project in
14	Q It was an iterative process? A Yeah.	14	A People were aware of the project in early '02.
16	Q Who were the individuals who were	15	
17	involved in doing test runs besides yourself?	17	Q Go back to the example. I'm a Housemail user in September. What files of mine
18	A Most of the LotusNotes team and Carol	18	would be migrated as part of the general
19	on the Housemail side.	19	migration policy?
20	Q When did the now, was there one	20	A We migrated the In box and the
21	day in which you migrated everyone onto the new	21	current Notelog by default and for exception
22	LotusNotes system?	22	reasons we gave individuals a facility to
23	A No.	23	specify other Notelogs to be migrated if they
24	Q Okay. It took place over a series of	24	wished.
		· · · · ·	

LiveNote

-1

Pages 153 to 156

. · · ·

	157		. 159
1	Q Were my archived Housemails migrated?	1	each individual e-mail from Housemail, convert
2	A No.	2	it and put it in the In box of LotusNotes. The
3	Q Were my archived Notelogs migrated?	3	Notelogs came across as a folder in LotusNotes
4	A That's the same thing you referred to	4	and all the e-mails in that Notelog were put
5	as archive before, no.	5	into that folder in LotusNotes.
6	Q Sorry. I thought I said archived	6	Q So assuming I was migrated on October
7	e-mails. If I archived a file, would it be	7	31, I would the day of October 31 I would
8	archived automatically as a part of the Notelog?	8	leave the office, I would be on Housemail, and
9	A Yes.	9	when I'd come back then I'd be on LotusNotes, is
10	Q So I couldn't separately archive an	10	that correct?
11	individual e-mail?	11	A Correct.
12	A No.	12	Q And would I still have the capacity
13	Q So anything I archived would be part	13	to go back and look at my old Housemail files?
14	of a Notelog?	14	A Yes.
15	A Yes.	15	Q Okay. And how long did I have that
16	Q Okay. Thank you for that	16	capacity?
17	clarification. So the archived Notelogs would	17	A Until the very end of '02.
18	not be migrated, is that correct?	18	Q '02. And that's when the whole
19	A Correct.	19	Housemail system was shut down?
20	Q Did I have the ability as a user to	20	A Correct.
21	make one of my archived Notelogs current and,	21	Q During the time period between the
22	therefore, designated for migration?	22	when I as a user was migrated and the end of
23	A Yes.	23	2002, how would I go about looking at my old
24	Q Was there any limit on the amount of	24	Housemail files that had not been migrated?
	158		160
1	files I could migrate or the quantity I should	1	A Users still had access to Housemail
2	say?	2	through normal means and they would use the
3	A I think there might have been a limit	3	Housemail interface to look at those e-mails.
4	on the number of Notelogs that we would allow to	4	Q Okay. So it was still up was
5	come across.	5	there an icon like a PC that I could click on
6	Q Now, as I understand it, you used a	6	and where I would open it up and be ready to go?
7	piece of hardware called a Domino server during	7	A Yes.
8	the migration or Domino engine?	8	Q Okay. Now, did I have the ability to
9	A It was a piece of software.	9	take an old Housemail file that I decided I had
10	Q Piece of software, sorry. But that	10	not migrated and I wanted to migrate and move it
11	was used to assist in the migration?	11	forward?
12	A The Domino Migration Engine, yes.	12	A After the actual migration took
13	Q And what did the migration engine do?	13	place, a user could select individual notes in
14	A It took the e-mails that were to be	14	Housemail and send it through the gateway you
15	migrated and converted them into a format that	15	mentioned earlier.
16	LotusNotes understood.	16	Q So I can send another I can send
17	Q Now, would it take as I'm sitting	17	an e-mail to myself essentially?
18	here, I'm a Housemail user, I have Notelogs, I	18	A Yes.
19	have an active In box.	19	Q And that would attach or I would be
20	It would compress all those into a	20	replying to an earlier e-mail and I'd get the
21	single file and shoot it over to LotusNotes?	21	text in that? That's how I would do it or do I
22	A No. I don't think it did that.	22	just hit Forward? Is there a Forward feature?
23	Q What did it do?	23	A Right. I suppose you could hit Reply
24	A It would look at the In box and take	24	and reply to yourself using the correct address

Pages 157 to 160

- ----

12/2/2005

	161		163
1	so it would get to LotusNotes. Forward would	1	ask. At any point in time during the planning
2	work as well.	2	of this migration through July of 2003, did the
3	Q Now, let's say it's the end of 2002.	3	issue ever come up of we should save this
4	We're in January 2003 and I'm a Housemail I'm	4	hardware because we might need it for our
5	on LotusNotes and I suddenly discover I wanted	5	litigation?
6	this one Housemail. It's got all this	6	A No.
7	information I need. I didn't migrate it.	7	Q At any point in time were you
8	Did I have any choice starting in	8	instructed at any point in time from say
9	January 2003 to go back and get this Housemail	9	during the planning process through to July 2003
10	that wasn't migrated?	10	did you receive a directive from the legal
11	A No, not as a general rule. No.	11	department that you should not release the
12	Q Okay. Was it do you recall if	12	mainframe or these because these files might
13	anyone was able to get any Housemails back after	13	be needed for this litigation?
14	the end of 2002?	14	A No.
15	A I recall one instance when	15	Q And you did not ask that question to
16	individuals were on extended leave of absence	16	legal?
17	during the migration, and when they came back	17	A I don't recall asking that question.
18	from that leave of absence after the migration,	18	MR. BAKER: Why don't we go off the
19	we allowed them to we actually initiated a	19	record and change tapes?
20	special migration just for that one person.	20	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the end
21	Q Did you follow the same process that	21	of Videotape No. 2, Volume 1 in the deposition
22	you had used to migrate the other people?	22	of Christine Cunningham. The time is 2:54.
23	A Yes.	23	Going off the record.
24	Q When did this last person get	24	(Discussion had off the
	162		164
1	migrated, if you recall?	1	record.)
2	A I recall we didn't have much of that	2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This marks the
3	and anything that was done was early in '03.	3	beginning of Videotone No. 2 Volume 1 in the
4	Q To make the migration did you use the		beginning of Videotape No. 3, Volume 1 in the
	Q TO make the migration did you use the	4	deposition of Christine Cunningham. The time is
5	backup tapes, to make the migration for this	4 5	· ·
5 6			deposition of Christine Cunningham. The time is
1	backup tapes, to make the migration for this	5	deposition of Christine Cunningham. The time is 2:57. Going on the record.
6	backup tapes, to make the migration for this person?	5 6	deposition of Christine Cunningham. The time is 2:57. Going on the record. BY MR. BAKER:
6 7	backup tapes, to make the migration for this person? A No.	5 6 7	deposition of Christine Cunningham. The time is2:57. Going on the record.BY MR. BAKER:Q During the planning of the migration
6 7 8	backup tapes, to make the migration for this person? A No. Q What how did you access her old or	5 6 7 8	deposition of Christine Cunningham. The time is2:57. Going on the record.BY MR. BAKER:Q During the planning of the migrationand through the migration itself, did anyone
6 7 8 9 10 11	backup tapes, to make the migration for this person? A No. Q What how did you access her old or his old making assumptions here this employee's old Housemail files? A The system access was shut off to the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 deposition of Christine Cunningham. The time is 2:57. Going on the record. BY MR. BAKER: Q During the planning of the migration and through the migration itself, did anyone consider the possibility that the migration
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	backup tapes, to make the migration for this person? A No. Q What how did you access her old or his old making assumptions here this employee's old Housemail files?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 deposition of Christine Cunningham. The time is 2:57. Going on the record. BY MR. BAKER: Q During the planning of the migration and through the migration itself, did anyone consider the possibility that the migration might be a good means of collecting e-mails to
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	backup tapes, to make the migration for this person? A No. Q What how did you access her old or his old making assumptions here this employee's old Housemail files? A The system access was shut off to the general public but the hardware and the system remained for a small period of time.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	deposition of Christine Cunningham. The time is 2:57. Going on the record. BY MR. BAKER: Q During the planning of the migration and through the migration itself, did anyone consider the possibility that the migration might be a good means of collecting e-mails to be collected and searched as part of this
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	backup tapes, to make the migration for this person? A No. Q What how did you access her old or his old making assumptions here this employee's old Housemail files? A The system access was shut off to the general public but the hardware and the system	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	deposition of Christine Cunningham. The time is 2:57. Going on the record. BY MR. BAKER: Q During the planning of the migration and through the migration itself, did anyone consider the possibility that the migration might be a good means of collecting e-mails to be collected and searched as part of this litigation? MR. SLOANE: I'm sorry. Can I have it read back?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	backup tapes, to make the migration for this person? A No. Q What how did you access her old or his old making assumptions here this employee's old Housemail files? A The system access was shut off to the general public but the hardware and the system remained for a small period of time.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	deposition of Christine Cunningham. The time is 2:57. Going on the record. BY MR. BAKER: Q During the planning of the migration and through the migration itself, did anyone consider the possibility that the migration might be a good means of collecting e-mails to be collected and searched as part of this litigation? MR. SLOANE: I'm sorry. Can I have it read back? (Record read.)
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	backup tapes, to make the migration for this person? A No. Q What how did you access her old or his old making assumptions here this employee's old Housemail files? A The system access was shut off to the general public but the hardware and the system remained for a small period of time. Q Is this those disks that we were talking about? A Yes.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	deposition of Christine Cunningham. The time is 2:57. Going on the record. BY MR. BAKER: Q During the planning of the migration and through the migration itself, did anyone consider the possibility that the migration might be a good means of collecting e-mails to be collected and searched as part of this litigation? MR. SLOANE: I'm sorry. Can I have it read back?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	backup tapes, to make the migration for this person? A No. Q What how did you access her old or his old making assumptions here this employee's old Housemail files? A The system access was shut off to the general public but the hardware and the system remained for a small period of time. Q Is this those disks that we were talking about? A Yes. Q How long did Housemail have those	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	deposition of Christine Cunningham. The time is 2:57. Going on the record. BY MR. BAKER: Q During the planning of the migration and through the migration itself, did anyone consider the possibility that the migration might be a good means of collecting e-mails to be collected and searched as part of this litigation? MR. SLOANE: I'm sorry. Can I have it read back? (Record read.) BY THE WITNESS: A No.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	backup tapes, to make the migration for this person? A No. Q What how did you access her old or his old making assumptions here this employee's old Housemail files? A The system access was shut off to the general public but the hardware and the system remained for a small period of time. Q Is this those disks that we were talking about? A Yes. Q How long did Housemail have those disks after the end of the use of Housemail as a	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	deposition of Christine Cunningham. The time is 2:57. Going on the record. BY MR. BAKER: Q During the planning of the migration and through the migration itself, did anyone consider the possibility that the migration might be a good means of collecting e-mails to be collected and searched as part of this litigation? MR. SLOANE: I'm sorry. Can I have it read back? (Record read.) BY THE WITNESS: A NO. BY MR. BAKER:
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	backup tapes, to make the migration for this person? A No. Q What how did you access her old or his old making assumptions here this employee's old Housemail files? A The system access was shut off to the general public but the hardware and the system remained for a small period of time. Q Is this those disks that we were talking about? A Yes. Q How long did Housemail have those disks after the end of the use of Housemail as a system?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	deposition of Christine Cunningham. The time is 2:57. Going on the record. BY MR. BAKER: Q During the planning of the migration and through the migration itself, did anyone consider the possibility that the migration might be a good means of collecting e-mails to be collected and searched as part of this litigation? MR. SLOANE: I'm sorry. Can I have it read back? (Record read.) BY THE WITNESS: A No. BY MR. BAKER: Q Did anyone consider that in the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	backup tapes, to make the migration for this person? A No. Q What how did you access her old or his old making assumptions here this employee's old Housemail files? A The system access was shut off to the general public but the hardware and the system remained for a small period of time. Q Is this those disks that we were talking about? A Yes. Q How long did Housemail have those disks after the end of the use of Housemail as a system? A Well, I know that we released the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	deposition of Christine Cunningham. The time is 2:57. Going on the record. BY MR. BAKER: Q During the planning of the migration and through the migration itself, did anyone consider the possibility that the migration might be a good means of collecting e-mails to be collected and searched as part of this litigation? MR. SLOANE: I'm sorry. Can I have it read back? (Record read.) BY THE WITNESS: A No. BY MR. BAKER: Q Did anyone consider that in the context of the SEC investigation?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	backup tapes, to make the migration for this person? A No. Q What how did you access her old or his old making assumptions here this employee's old Housemail files? A The system access was shut off to the general public but the hardware and the system remained for a small period of time. Q Is this those disks that we were talking about? A Yes. Q How long did Housemail have those disks after the end of the use of Housemail as a system? A Well, I know that we released the hardware, the mainframe back to IBM in July of	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	deposition of Christine Cunningham. The time is 2:57. Going on the record. BY MR. BAKER: Q During the planning of the migration and through the migration itself, did anyone consider the possibility that the migration might be a good means of collecting e-mails to be collected and searched as part of this litigation? MR. SLOANE: I'm sorry. Can I have it read back? (Record read.) BY THE WITNESS: A No. BY MR. BAKER: Q Did anyone consider that in the context of the SEC investigation? A It was discussed that there may be
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	backup tapes, to make the migration for this person? A No. Q What how did you access her old or his old making assumptions here this employee's old Housemail files? A The system access was shut off to the general public but the hardware and the system remained for a small period of time. Q Is this those disks that we were talking about? A Yes. Q How long did Housemail have those disks after the end of the use of Housemail as a system? A Well, I know that we released the hardware, the mainframe back to IBM in July of '03.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	deposition of Christine Cunningham. The time is 2:57. Going on the record. BY MR. BAKER: Q During the planning of the migration and through the migration itself, did anyone consider the possibility that the migration might be a good means of collecting e-mails to be collected and searched as part of this litigation? MR. SLOANE: I'm sorry. Can I have it read back? (Record read.) BY THE WITNESS: A No. BY MR. BAKER: Q Did anyone consider that in the context of the SEC investigation? A It was discussed that there may be migrated e-mail in LotusNotes perhaps relevant
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	backup tapes, to make the migration for this person? A No. Q What how did you access her old or his old making assumptions here this employee's old Housemail files? A The system access was shut off to the general public but the hardware and the system remained for a small period of time. Q Is this those disks that we were talking about? A Yes. Q How long did Housemail have those disks after the end of the use of Housemail as a system? A Well, I know that we released the hardware, the mainframe back to IBM in July of	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	deposition of Christine Cunningham. The time is 2:57. Going on the record. BY MR. BAKER: Q During the planning of the migration and through the migration itself, did anyone consider the possibility that the migration might be a good means of collecting e-mails to be collected and searched as part of this litigation? MR. SLOANE: I'm sorry. Can I have it read back? (Record read.) BY THE WITNESS: A No. BY MR. BAKER: Q Did anyone consider that in the context of the SEC investigation? A It was discussed that there may be

·2 · ·

12/2/2005

. •

	165		167
1	context was we can look in the migrated	1	notion that Household should make a copy of
2	LotusNotes for old Housemails?	2	those disks prior to releasing that hardware to
3	A Right.	3	IBM?
4	Q But there was no one saying, Because	4	A No.
5	these documents and files are being streamed	5	Q Was there any discussion of whether
6	across the way, there is a way just to capture	6	this would that the files contained on the
7	them as they go through?	7	hardware would be relevant and easily more
8	A No.	8	easily searchable than the backup tapes?
9	Q Would it have been difficult at that	9	A No. We had no discussions on that.
10	time just to save those on a separate disk?	10	Q Okay. Do you have any opinion on
11	A Save what?	11	that issue?
12	Q Well, as I understand it, the way it	12	A I'm not a system administrator. I
13	worked is at night this Domino Migration Engine	13	don't have an opinion.
14	is churning through, collecting people's e-mail	14	Q Do you know if the disks were erased
15	accounts and spitting them out of the Housemail	15	prior to them being released to IBM?
16	system into the LotusNotes system. Is that what	16	A I don't know.
17	was happening?	17	Q Who would know the answer to that
18	A Yes.	18	question?
19	Q In electrons?	19	A If I were to ask somebody, I would be
20	A Yes.	20	asking computer operations.
21	Q Electrons and electronic currents	21	Q Well, those disks contained personal
22	going there.	22	e-mails, right, from Household?
23	And it would seem to me it would have	23	A Yes.
24	been possible as this process is happening just	24	Q And was it Household's policy to
	166		168
1	to at the same time it writes it to LotusNotes,	1	relinquish information regarding its business to
2	it writes it to a tape or writes it to a disk or	2	third parties such as IBM?
3	some other medium where it could have been	3	A I'm sorry. Can you repeat that?
4	stored and searched later on.	4	Q Was it Household's policy to
5	I'm wondering, did anyone think about	5	relinquish information regarding it and the
6	that idea?	6	personal e-mails of its employees to a third
7	A No.	7	party such as IBM?
8	Q Would it have been hard to implement	8	A No.
9	that idea?	9	Q So wouldn't you think the policy
~			
10	A Yes.	10	would have been to erase the
	A Yes. Q How so?	10 11	would have been to erase the MR. SLOANE: Object to the form of
10			MR. SLOANE: Object to the form of the question. Please don't browbeat the
10 11 12 13	Q How so?	11 12 13	MR. SLOANE: Object to the form of
10 11 12 13 14	Q How so? A That infrastructure didn't exist, and in order to create a backup you need some sort of system to put it on anyways and that system	11 12 13 14	MR. SLOANE: Object to the form of the question. Please don't browbeat the
10 11 12 13	Q How so? A That infrastructure didn't exist, and in order to create a backup you need some sort	11 12 13	MR. SLOANE: Object to the form of the question. Please don't browbeat the witness. You asked. She said she didn't know. We don't know what terms and
10 11 12 13 14	Q How so? A That infrastructure didn't exist, and in order to create a backup you need some sort of system to put it on anyways and that system	11 12 13 14	MR. SLOANE: Object to the form of the question. Please don't browbeat the witness. You asked. She said she didn't know. We don't know what terms and
10 11 12 13 14 15	Q How so? A That infrastructure didn't exist, and in order to create a backup you need some sort of system to put it on anyways and that system would have needed to be created.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. SLOANE: Object to the form of the question. Please don't browbeat the witness. You asked. She said she didn't know. We don't know what terms and conditions existed between IBM and Household.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q How so? A That infrastructure didn't exist, and in order to create a backup you need some sort of system to put it on anyways and that system would have needed to be created. Q You don't think you could just have	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. SLOANE: Object to the form of the question. Please don't browbeat the witness. You asked. She said she didn't know. We don't know what terms and conditions existed between IBM and Household. You're just browbeating her. Sorry.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q How so? A That infrastructure didn't exist, and in order to create a backup you need some sort of system to put it on anyways and that system would have needed to be created. Q You don't think you could just have saved it to a storage device like a backup tape	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. SLOANE: Object to the form of the question. Please don't browbeat the witness. You asked. She said she didn't know. We don't know what terms and conditions existed between IBM and Household. You're just browbeating her. Sorry. BY MR. BAKER:
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q How so? A That infrastructure didn't exist, and in order to create a backup you need some sort of system to put it on anyways and that system would have needed to be created. Q You don't think you could just have saved it to a storage device like a backup tape as it were but not	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. SLOANE: Object to the form of the question. Please don't browbeat the witness. You asked. She said she didn't know. We don't know what terms and conditions existed between IBM and Household. You're just browbeating her. Sorry. BY MR. BAKER: Q Upon further reflection, do you think it was likely that the disks were, in fact,
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q How so? A That infrastructure didn't exist, and in order to create a backup you need some sort of system to put it on anyways and that system would have needed to be created. Q You don't think you could just have saved it to a storage device like a backup tape as it were but not A Not directly, no. Q Okay. During the migration was the six-month purge policy changed?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. SLOANE: Object to the form of the question. Please don't browbeat the witness. You asked. She said she didn't know. We don't know what terms and conditions existed between IBM and Household. You're just browbeating her. Sorry. BY MR. BAKER: Q Upon further reflection, do you think
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q How so? A That infrastructure didn't exist, and in order to create a backup you need some sort of system to put it on anyways and that system would have needed to be created. Q You don't think you could just have saved it to a storage device like a backup tape as it were but not A Not directly, no. Q Okay. During the migration was the six-month purge policy changed? A Not that I'm aware of.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. SLOANE: Object to the form of the question. Please don't browbeat the witness. You asked. She said she didn't know. We don't know what terms and conditions existed between IBM and Household. You're just browbeating her. Sorry. BY MR. BAKER: Q Upon further reflection, do you think it was likely that the disks were, in fact, erased prior to the time that they were released
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q How so? A That infrastructure didn't exist, and in order to create a backup you need some sort of system to put it on anyways and that system would have needed to be created. Q You don't think you could just have saved it to a storage device like a backup tape as it were but not A Not directly, no. Q Okay. During the migration was the six-month purge policy changed?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. SLOANE: Object to the form of the question. Please don't browbeat the witness. You asked. She said she didn't know. We don't know what terms and conditions existed between IBM and Household. You're just browbeating her. Sorry. BY MR. BAKER: Q Upon further reflection, do you think it was likely that the disks were, in fact, erased prior to the time that they were released to IBM?

12/2/2005

	169		171
1	BY THE WITNESS:	1	process?
2	A It's likely but	2	A Yes.
3	BY MR. BAKER:	3	Q Were they consulted in the decision
4	Q You don't know for certain?	4	as to what files would be migrated?
5	A I don't know for certain.	5	A Yes.
6	Q And you think the best person to ask	6	Q And they were consulted in the
7	would be someone in computer operations?	7	decision what files were not to be migrated?
8	A Yes.	8	A Yes.
9	Q Do you know who at computer	9	Q Do you know if either of these two
10	operations I should ask that question?	10	individuals had any role in the decision to
11	A Today?	11	release the hardware to IBM in July 2003?
12	•	12	A No, I don't know.
	Q I guess today. Let's start with	13	-
13	today. We could go to tomorrow tomorrow.	1	Q Do you know who made the decision to
14	MR. SLOANE: Monday.	14 15	release the hardware to IBM in July 2003?
15	BY THE WITNESS:		A No.
16	A I would use the same reference that	16	Q Do you know who I would ask to find
17	I've used in the past which is Sean Rezentes.	17	out the answer to that question?
18	BY MR. BAKER:	18	A I got the date from Sean Rezentes. I
19	Q Were there any files migrated	19	would start with him.
20	relating to the calendar function?	20	MR. BAKER: Why don't we take a
21	A Yes.	21	ten-minute break? It's going to come down to
22	Q Were the individuals' calendar files	22	your benefit, Mr. Sloane.
23	forwarded or migrated?	23	MR. SLOANE: With that
24	A Hm-hm, yes.	24	representation
	170		172
1	Q And my understanding is there was	1	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:07
2	also a calendar function for rooms?		
	also a calchudi tuncuon tor tooms:	2	p.m. Going off the record.
3	A Yes.	2 3	p.m. Going off the record. (Recess had.)
	A Yes.		(Recess had.)
3 4		3 4	(Recess had.) (Deposition Exhibit No.
3 4 5	A Yes.Q And that was migrated as well?A Yes.	3	(Recess had.) (Deposition Exhibit No. 82 was marked for ID.)
3 4 5 6	 A Yes. Q And that was migrated as well? A Yes. Q Was the information for bulletin 	3 4 5 6	(Recess had.) (Deposition Exhibit No. 82 was marked for ID.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the
3 4 5 6 7	 A Yes. Q And that was migrated as well? A Yes. Q Was the information for bulletin boards migrated? 	3 4 5 6 7	(Recess had.) (Deposition Exhibit No. 82 was marked for ID.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the record. The time is 3:27.
3 4 5 6 7 8	 A Yes. Q And that was migrated as well? A Yes. Q Was the information for bulletin boards migrated? A No. 	3 4 5 6 7 8	(Recess had.) (Deposition Exhibit No. 82 was marked for ID.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the record. The time is 3:27. BY MR. BAKER:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Yes. Q And that was migrated as well? A Yes. Q Was the information for bulletin boards migrated? A No. Q What happened to the files, the 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(Recess had.) (Deposition Exhibit No. 82 was marked for ID.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the record. The time is 3:27. BY MR. BAKER: Q The question I'm going to ask you
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A Yes. Q And that was migrated as well? A Yes. Q Was the information for bulletin boards migrated? A No. Q What happened to the files, the bulletin board files that were not migrated? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	(Recess had.) (Deposition Exhibit No. 82 was marked for ID.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the record. The time is 3:27. BY MR. BAKER: Q The question I'm going to ask you about, Ms. Cunningham, is if you look on Exhibit
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Yes. Q And that was migrated as well? A Yes. Q Was the information for bulletin boards migrated? A No. Q What happened to the files, the bulletin board files that were not migrated? Would they just stay on the disks where they 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	(Recess had.) (Deposition Exhibit No. 82 was marked for ID.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the record. The time is 3:27. BY MR. BAKER: Q The question I'm going to ask you about, Ms. Cunningham, is if you look on Exhibit 82
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A Yes. Q And that was migrated as well? A Yes. Q Was the information for bulletin boards migrated? A No. Q What happened to the files, the bulletin board files that were not migrated? Would they just stay on the disks where they were? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	(Recess had.) (Deposition Exhibit No. 82 was marked for ID.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the record. The time is 3:27. BY MR. BAKER: Q The question I'm going to ask you about, Ms. Cunningham, is if you look on Exhibit 82 MR. BAKER: I just note for the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Yes. Q And that was migrated as well? A Yes. Q Was the information for bulletin boards migrated? A No. Q What happened to the files, the bulletin board files that were not migrated? Would they just stay on the disks where they were? A Yes, and they would also be on the 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(Recess had.) (Deposition Exhibit No. 82 was marked for ID.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the record. The time is 3:27. BY MR. BAKER: Q The question I'm going to ask you about, Ms. Cunningham, is if you look on Exhibit 82 MR. BAKER: I just note for the record our stipulation, counsel, that you'll
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Yes. Q And that was migrated as well? A Yes. Q Was the information for bulletin boards migrated? A No. Q What happened to the files, the bulletin board files that were not migrated? Would they just stay on the disks where they were? A Yes, and they would also be on the backups. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	(Recess had.) (Deposition Exhibit No. 82 was marked for ID.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the record. The time is 3:27. BY MR. BAKER: Q The question I'm going to ask you about, Ms. Cunningham, is if you look on Exhibit 82 MR. BAKER: I just note for the record our stipulation, counsel, that you'll look into this issue?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A Yes. Q And that was migrated as well? A Yes. Q Was the information for bulletin boards migrated? A No. Q What happened to the files, the bulletin board files that were not migrated? Would they just stay on the disks where they were? A Yes, and they would also be on the backups. Q Was there any one person in charge of 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	(Recess had.) (Deposition Exhibit No. 82 was marked for ID.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the record. The time is 3:27. BY MR. BAKER: Q The question I'm going to ask you about, Ms. Cunningham, is if you look on Exhibit 82 MR. BAKER: I just note for the record our stipulation, counsel, that you'll look into this issue? MR. SLOANE: Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A Yes. Q And that was migrated as well? A Yes. Q Was the information for bulletin boards migrated? A No. Q What happened to the files, the bulletin board files that were not migrated? Would they just stay on the disks where they were? A Yes, and they would also be on the backups. Q Was there any one person in charge of the migration? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(Recess had.) (Deposition Exhibit No. 82 was marked for ID.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the record. The time is 3:27. BY MR. BAKER: Q The question I'm going to ask you about, Ms. Cunningham, is if you look on Exhibit 82 MR. BAKER: I just note for the record our stipulation, counsel, that you'll look into this issue? MR. SLOANE: Yes. BY MR. BAKER:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Yes. Q And that was migrated as well? A Yes. Q Was the information for bulletin boards migrated? A No. Q What happened to the files, the bulletin board files that were not migrated? Would they just stay on the disks where they were? A Yes, and they would also be on the backups. Q Was there any one person in charge of the migration? A There were two project sponsors. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(Recess had.) (Deposition Exhibit No. 82 was marked for ID.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the record. The time is 3:27. BY MR. BAKER: Q The question I'm going to ask you about, Ms. Cunningham, is if you look on Exhibit 82 MR. BAKER: I just note for the record our stipulation, counsel, that you'll look into this issue? MR. SLOANE: Yes. BY MR. BAKER: Q There is a series of bullet points
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Yes. Q And that was migrated as well? A Yes. Q Was the information for bulletin boards migrated? A No. Q What happened to the files, the bulletin board files that were not migrated? Would they just stay on the disks where they were? A Yes, and they would also be on the backups. Q Was there any one person in charge of the migration? A There were two project sponsors. Q Okay. And who were the project 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Recess had.) (Deposition Exhibit No. 82 was marked for ID.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the record. The time is 3:27. BY MR. BAKER: Q The question I'm going to ask you about, Ms. Cunningham, is if you look on Exhibit 82 MR. BAKER: I just note for the record our stipulation, counsel, that you'll look into this issue? MR. SLOANE: Yes. BY MR. BAKER: Q There is a series of bullet points under, "The rate of user migration depends on,"
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Yes. Q And that was migrated as well? A Yes. Q Was the information for bulletin boards migrated? A No. Q What happened to the files, the bulletin board files that were not migrated? Would they just stay on the disks where they were? A Yes, and they would also be on the backups. Q Was there any one person in charge of the migration? A There were two project sponsors. Q Okay. And who were the project sponsors? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	(Recess had.) (Deposition Exhibit No. 82 was marked for ID.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the record. The time is 3:27. BY MR. BAKER: Q The question I'm going to ask you about, Ms. Cunningham, is if you look on Exhibit 82 MR. BAKER: I just note for the record our stipulation, counsel, that you'll look into this issue? MR. SLOANE: Yes. BY MR. BAKER: Q There is a series of bullet points under, "The rate of user migration depends on," and the last bullet point there says, "The
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Yes. Q And that was migrated as well? A Yes. Q Was the information for bulletin boards migrated? A No. Q What happened to the files, the bulletin board files that were not migrated? Would they just stay on the disks where they were? A Yes, and they would also be on the backups. Q Was there any one person in charge of the migration? A There were two project sponsors. Q Okay. And who were the project sponsors? A Gerald Vaughan and Maren Miller. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(Recess had.) (Deposition Exhibit No. 82 was marked for ID.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the record. The time is 3:27. BY MR. BAKER: Q The question I'm going to ask you about, Ms. Cunningham, is if you look on Exhibit 82 MR. BAKER: I just note for the record our stipulation, counsel, that you'll look into this issue? MR. SLOANE: Yes. BY MR. BAKER: Q There is a series of bullet points under, "The rate of user migration depends on," and the last bullet point there says, "The network speed which will gate the transfer of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A Yes. Q And that was migrated as well? A Yes. Q Was the information for bulletin boards migrated? A No. Q What happened to the files, the bulletin board files that were not migrated? Would they just stay on the disks where they were? A Yes, and they would also be on the backups. Q Was there any one person in charge of the migration? A There were two project sponsors. Q Okay. And who were the project sponsors? A Gerald Vaughan and Maren Miller. Q Did they have any hands-on 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(Recess had.) (Deposition Exhibit No. 82 was marked for ID.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the record. The time is 3:27. BY MR. BAKER: Q The question I'm going to ask you about, Ms. Cunningham, is if you look on Exhibit 82 MR. BAKER: I just note for the record our stipulation, counsel, that you'll look into this issue? MR. SLOANE: Yes. BY MR. BAKER: Q There is a series of bullet points under, "The rate of user migration depends on," and the last bullet point there says, "The network speed which will gate the transfer of MAIL.NSF files from the Domino Migration Engine
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Yes. Q And that was migrated as well? A Yes. Q Was the information for bulletin boards migrated? A No. Q What happened to the files, the bulletin board files that were not migrated? Would they just stay on the disks where they were? A Yes, and they would also be on the backups. Q Was there any one person in charge of the migration? A There were two project sponsors. Q Okay. And who were the project sponsors? A Gerald Vaughan and Maren Miller. Q Did they have any hands-on involvement in the migration itself? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(Recess had.) (Deposition Exhibit No. 82 was marked for ID.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the record. The time is 3:27. BY MR. BAKER: Q The question I'm going to ask you about, Ms. Cunningham, is if you look on Exhibit 82 MR. BAKER: I just note for the record our stipulation, counsel, that you'll look into this issue? MR. SLOANE: Yes. BY MR. BAKER: Q There is a series of bullet points under, "The rate of user migration depends on," and the last bullet point there says, "The network speed which will gate the transfer of MAIL.NSF files from the Domino Migration Engine to your mail servers."
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A Yes. Q And that was migrated as well? A Yes. Q Was the information for bulletin boards migrated? A No. Q What happened to the files, the bulletin board files that were not migrated? Would they just stay on the disks where they were? A Yes, and they would also be on the backups. Q Was there any one person in charge of the migration? A There were two project sponsors. Q Okay. And who were the project sponsors? A Gerald Vaughan and Maren Miller. Q Did they have any hands-on 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(Recess had.) (Deposition Exhibit No. 82 was marked for ID.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the record. The time is 3:27. BY MR. BAKER: Q The question I'm going to ask you about, Ms. Cunningham, is if you look on Exhibit 82 MR. BAKER: I just note for the record our stipulation, counsel, that you'll look into this issue? MR. SLOANE: Yes. BY MR. BAKER: Q There is a series of bullet points under, "The rate of user migration depends on," and the last bullet point there says, "The network speed which will gate the transfer of MAIL.NSF files from the Domino Migration Engine

Pages 169 to 172

12/2/2005

к^т г т

_

4	173		175
1	Q Does that refresh your recollection	1	Q Were there two separate LotusNotes
2	as to whether the Domino Migration Engine spit	2	servers that these were being migrated to?
3	out a single MAIL.NSF file for each user?	3	A There were more than two servers but
4	A Each user, yes, did have one MAIL.NSF	4	the servers were located in the two data
5	file.	5	centers.
6	Q And within that MAIL.NSF file for	6	Q Okay. And according to this it took
7	that user would be all the migrated Housemail	7	ten days to migrate that. Do you see that?
8	information including the e-mails, bulletin	8	A Yes.
9	board information, calendar information?	9	Q I'm going to show you another
10	A We didn't migrate bulletin boards so	10	document I think, if I can refresh your
11		11	recollection as to the dates on which the
12	Q Well, what was migrated within that	12	3 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
13	MAIL.NSF file for that user?	13	
14	THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry. Can	14	(
15	you repeat that?	15	
16	BY MR. BAKER:	16	BY MR. BAKER:
17	Q What was in that MAIL.NSF file would	17	Q Have you seen Exhibit 84?
18	be what was migrated for that user?	18	A Yes.
19	A Yes.	19	Q And this is a document that you
20	(Deposition Exhibit No.	20	apparently posted, is that right?
21	83 was marked for ID.)	21	A Yes.
22	MR. BAKER: It looks like I have	22	Q Is this one of these bulletin board
23	another one if you guys want two over there.	23	information that we were talking about before?
24	I apologize for the legibility of the	24	
	174		176
1	exhibit. That's the way we got it and if I	1	Q This is an e-mail?
2	could make a request perhaps on the exhibits	2	A No.
3	that we've seen today that are illegible, if we	3	Q What is this?
4	could get clean copies.	4	A This is a document in a LotusNotes
5	MR. SLOANE: We will certainly try	5	repository.
6 7	and see if there are better copies we have.	6	Q I see. And that's why it's entitled
8	MR. BAKER: Thank you.	7 8	Main Document above?
-	BY MR. BAKER:	-	A Yes.
9 10 -	Q Have you looked at that exhibit? A Yes.	9 10	Q And was this part of old LotusNotes
10		11	or new LotusNotes or could you do this document
12	Q Okay. I just want to see if I got this right. There is a number here. It says	12	depository function in both systems?
12	it's in one of the shaded areas "Total Users	12	MR. SLOANE: Does this have anything to do with Housemail?
13 14	whose data got migrated over from Housemail,"	13	
14		14	MR. BAKER: I'm just trying to find
16	and it says 27,753. Do you see that? A Yes.	10	the origin of this particular document.
17	Q Is that an accurate number, to the	17	MR. SLOANE: As long as there is only one or two questions about it, I'll allow it.
18	best of your knowledge?	18	
19	A Yes.	19	MR. BAKER: To upset your travel plans, I have a lot.
	Q Okay. What is it why do we	20	BY MR. BAKER:
20	have above that there is two separate	20	Q Did you understand the question?
20 21		~ •	
21	•	22	
	categories; Total data migrated to VH. What does that mean?	22 23	A This document was able to be created in both old and new LotusNotes.

Pages 173 to 176

-

- ---

r			
	177		179
1	calendar roughly from October 24th through looks	1	BY MR. BAKER:
2	like November 3rd roughly. There is other	2	Q Are you ready for the tough
3	dates, but those are the only dates that are	3	questions?
4	filled in. Do you see that?	4	A Yes, I'm ready.
5	A Yes.	5	Q Is this the printout that comes out
6	Q Does this refresh your recollection	6	of the Domino engine after the night you've done
7	as to the dates on which the migration actually	7	migrating individuals?
8	took place?	8	A I don't know if this came out of the
9	A Yes.	9	Domino Migration Engine.
10	Q Did it take place on these dates?	10	Q Well, is this a printout reflecting
11	A Yes.	11	people who were migrated on 10/27? I can't read
12	Q And in each date there it looks like	12	it but it looks like it's 10/27.
13	there is a number and some alphabetical. Does	13	A Yes.
14	that refer to a business unit? For instance,	14	Q Then we have a user ID and when they
15	under October 24 it says RS-2227. Do you see	15	were started to migrate and when they were
16	that?	16	completed and all this kind of information, is
17	A Yes. RS refers to a business unit.	17	that right?
18	Q Retail Services, is that correct?	18	A Yes.
19	A Yes.	19	Q What does the heading MDF Size refer
20	Q And this projects how many retail	20	to?
21	service employees would be migrated at that	21	A I think that when the Domino
22	time, is that correct?	22	Migration Engine started the migration for a
23	A Yes.	23	user, it created an MDF file.
24	Q Housemail also included third-party	24	Q And does this reflect the size of
	178		180
1	vendors, did it not?	1	that file?
2	A Yes.	2	A That would be the size of that file.
3	Q Were they migrated as well?	3	Q And how is the size of that file
4	A Yes.	4	measured?
5	Q Did these vendors include Arthur	5	A I don't know.
6	Andersen, if you know?	6	Q Are we talking bits, bytes or some
7	A I don't know.	7	IBM equivalent?
8	Q Do you know if Arthur Andersen had an	8	A The heading doesn't say. I'm not
9	e-mail account on the Housemail system?	9	sure.
10	A No, I don't.	10	Q Okay. Is it fair to say that the
11	Q Who would I ask to get the answer to	11	larger the size the larger the number rather,
12	that question?	12 13	the larger the size of the file that was
13	A There would be other information I	13	migrated?
14	would need in order to even attempt to answer the question	14	A Yes.
15	the question.	15	Q This is a printout I guess associated
16	Q A name?	17	with Employee 069A. Do you see that on the very first page? I'm sorry. The very first page.
17	A A name. (Deposition Exhibit No.	17	A No.
19	(Deposition Exhibit No. 85 was marked for ID.)	10	Q It says EMPO69A and then here User ID
20	MR. BAKER: I'll represent this is an	20	EMP069. Sorry. The ones that say Job Name and
20	excerpt from a larger document.	20	User ID.
22	MR. SLOANE: I'm sorry. From a	22	A Can you restate the question please?
23	migrated document?	23	Q Who is, if you know, the individual,
24	MR. BAKER: From a larger.	24	the individual EMP069?
		<u> </u>	

. А.

. •

* *

	181		183
1	A EMP069 is who ran this report.	1	updating it, no one was resetting those clocks
2	Q Right. Do you know who that	2	or those dates?
3	individual is?	3	A It would have, yes, run as designed
4	A No, I don't.	4	against the Notelogs.
5	(Deposition Exhibit No.	5	Q So in July, if my supposition is
6	86 was marked for ID.)	6	correct, in July of 2003 the tapes at least
7	MR. SLOANE: Is there some particular	7	pertaining to the Housemail files would have
8	page you want to point her to because it's a	8	been purged as a result of the program without
9	long document?	9	any active step on the part of Household
10	MR. BAKER: It is a long document.	10	employees, is that correct?
11	No, I want to just ask her a couple general	11	A Not the tapes, no.
12	questions about the document. I think she needs	12	Q The disks I'm saying.
13	to look at it.	13	A The yes, the Notelogs because
14	THE WITNESS: Okay.	14	that's what the purge ran on, yes.
15	BY MR. BAKER:	15	Q And do you see in sort of the second
16	Q Have you had a chance to review it?	16	page of this there is a reference to an e-mail
17	Okay. As I understand it well, first of all,	17	from a Mr. Burt asking about this.
18	you are a recipient of at least the last e-mail.	18	"Are we really terminating? I
19	Do you see that?	19	thought we had to keep the software running
20	A Yes.	20	because of a lawsuit?" Do you see that?
21	Q And it's dated according to this	21	A Yes.
22	December 13, 2002. Do you see that?	22	Q And then there was a response by
23	A Yes.	23	Mr. Nogle, "What lawsuit? Can anyone shed some
24	Q From Mr. Kurtz. Do you recall	24	light on this?"
	182		184
1	receiving this e-mail?	1	Do you recall at that time whether
2	A No.	2	there was any discussion about whether the IBM
3	Q Okay. Do you recall ever a	3	Z27 loaner box should be retained or not because
4	discussion within Household about return of an	4	of the lawsuit?
5	IBM Z27 Loaner Box for Housemail?	5	A There is discussion happening in this
6	A Yes. I recall discussions.	6	e-mail.
7	Q And I believe you stated that, is	7	Q Were you part but you weren't part
8	this correct, this particular piece of hardware	8	of that discussion?
9	was not returned to IBM until July of 2003? Is	9	A No, I wasn't.
10	that correct?	10	Q Okay. And am I correct the IBM Z27
11	A That's correct.	11	loaner box, that's a reference to the CPU, is
12	Q Okay. Am I right that you did not	12	that correct?
13	turn off the six-month purge program during the	13	A Yes.
14	migration, is that correct?	14	Q And there is also a discussion about
15	A I never asked that question so I	15	an Amdahl CPU, is that correct?
16	really don't know.	16	A Yes, I saw that.
17	Q Okay. Well, let's assume you didn't.	17	Q And was the Amdahl CPU, was that
18	You didn't turn it off during the migration and	18	retained
19	then the files sit there from I guess January 1,	19	A No.
20	2003, through July sometime of 2003.	20	Q by Household?
21	If the six-month purge program is	21	Was that given back also in calendar
22	still running, would at the end of the date it	22	year 2003?
23	have deleted all the e-mails that were on the	23	A I don't know when that one was given
24	system because no one was using it, no one was	24	back.

Pages 181 to 184

12/2/2005

	185		187
1	Q Was that given back to IBM or to some	1	today.
2	other or to Amdahl or some other person?	2	A I don't know.
3	A I don't believe this one was an IBM	3	Q Did you have any input in the
4	machine.	4	preparation of this document?
5	Q Okay. Does the CPU that Household	5	A No.
6	currently has, was that acquired after the one	6	Q And the reason I was asking you about
7	that was given back to IBM in July of 2003?	7	it before is was there a beginning Housemail
8	A I don't know.	8	manual? This is the advanced Housemail one.
9	Q Was there an explanation of why you	9	I'm wondering if there is a Housemail for
10	would give away one and then get another one?	10	beginners.
11	A We didn't get another one specific	11	A Perhaps.
12	for Housemail. It was one that existed in	12	Q Do you know of one?
13	production already.	13	A I don't know of one.
14	Q Okay. So it was being used for other	14	Q Okay. To the best of your knowledge,
15	things and you were able to take it and use it	15	this is the only user manual that was prepared
16	for your project?	16	for users of Housemail?
17	A Right.	17	A This is the only one that existed
18	Q Let me just ask a question about this	18	when we were asked to discover, you know, if we
19	document which we'll mark as 87.	19	had a manual.
20	(Deposition Exhibit No.	20	Q Do you have any reason to believe
21	87 was marked for ID.)	21	that there was another one other than this one?
22	MR. BAKER: I apologize. I don't	22	A Yes.
23	have many copies.	23	Q Okay. Why is that?
24		24	A I'd presume that there would be a
1	186		188
1	186 (Discussion had off the	1	188 beginner manual and you wouldn't go right to the
2	(Discussion had off the record.)	1	
2 3	(Discussion had off the record.) BY MR. BAKER:	1 2 3	beginner manual and you wouldn't go right to the advanced course. Q During the course of your work at
2 3 4	(Discussion had off the record.) BY MR. BAKER: Q Ms. Cunningham, have you seen this	3 4	beginner manual and you wouldn't go right to the advanced course. Q During the course of your work at Household, have you ever seen a beginner manual?
2 3 4 5	(Discussion had off the record.) BY MR. BAKER: Q Ms. Cunningham, have you seen this document before?	3 4 5	beginner manual and you wouldn't go right to the advanced course. Q During the course of your work at Household, have you ever seen a beginner manual? A No.
2 3 4 5 6	(Discussion had off the record.) BY MR. BAKER: Q Ms. Cunningham, have you seen this document before? A Yes.	3 4 5 6	beginner manual and you wouldn't go right to the advanced course. Q During the course of your work at Household, have you ever seen a beginner manual? A No. MR. BAKER: Why don't we mark these
2 3 4 5 6 7	(Discussion had off the record.) BY MR. BAKER: Q Ms. Cunningham, have you seen this document before? A Yes. Q And is this a manual prepared by	3 4 5 6 7	beginner manual and you wouldn't go right to the advanced course. Q During the course of your work at Household, have you ever seen a beginner manual? A No. MR. BAKER: Why don't we mark these two next in order.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(Discussion had off the record.) BY MR. BAKER: Q Ms. Cunningham, have you seen this document before? A Yes. Q And is this a manual prepared by Ms. Werner on Tips and Tricks for the Housemail	3 4 5 6 7 8	beginner manual and you wouldn't go right to the advanced course. Q During the course of your work at Household, have you ever seen a beginner manual? A No. MR. BAKER: Why don't we mark these two next in order. (Deposition Exhibit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(Discussion had off the record.) BY MR. BAKER: Q Ms. Cunningham, have you seen this document before? A Yes. Q And is this a manual prepared by Ms. Werner on Tips and Tricks for the Housemail system?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	beginner manual and you wouldn't go right to the advanced course. Q During the course of your work at Household, have you ever seen a beginner manual? A No. MR. BAKER: Why don't we mark these two next in order. (Deposition Exhibit Nos. 88 and 89 were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	(Discussion had off the record.) BY MR. BAKER: Q Ms. Cunningham, have you seen this document before? A Yes. Q And is this a manual prepared by Ms. Werner on Tips and Tricks for the Housemail system? A Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	beginner manual and you wouldn't go right to the advanced course. Q During the course of your work at Household, have you ever seen a beginner manual? A No. MR. BAKER: Why don't we mark these two next in order. (Deposition Exhibit Nos. 88 and 89 were marked for ID.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	(Discussion had off the record.) BY MR. BAKER: Q Ms. Cunningham, have you seen this document before? A Yes. Q And is this a manual prepared by Ms. Werner on Tips and Tricks for the Housemail system? A Yes. Q And was this a document that was	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	beginner manual and you wouldn't go right to the advanced course. Q During the course of your work at Household, have you ever seen a beginner manual? A No. MR. BAKER: Why don't we mark these two next in order. (Deposition Exhibit Nos. 88 and 89 were marked for ID.) BY MR. BAKER:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	(Discussion had off the record.) BY MR. BAKER: Q Ms. Cunningham, have you seen this document before? A Yes. Q And is this a manual prepared by Ms. Werner on Tips and Tricks for the Housemail system? A Yes. Q And was this a document that was given to Housemail users?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	beginner manual and you wouldn't go right to the advanced course. Q During the course of your work at Household, have you ever seen a beginner manual? A No. MR. BAKER: Why don't we mark these two next in order. (Deposition Exhibit Nos. 88 and 89 were marked for ID.) BY MR. BAKER: Q Have you had a chance to look at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(Discussion had off the record.) BY MR. BAKER: Q Ms. Cunningham, have you seen this document before? A Yes. Q And is this a manual prepared by Ms. Werner on Tips and Tricks for the Housemail system? A Yes. Q And was this a document that was given to Housemail users? A Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	beginner manual and you wouldn't go right to the advanced course. Q During the course of your work at Household, have you ever seen a beginner manual? A No. MR. BAKER: Why don't we mark these two next in order. (Deposition Exhibit Nos. 88 and 89 were marked for ID.) BY MR. BAKER: Q Have you had a chance to look at these two exhibits?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	(Discussion had off the record.) BY MR. BAKER: Q Ms. Cunningham, have you seen this document before? A Yes. Q And is this a manual prepared by Ms. Werner on Tips and Tricks for the Housemail system? A Yes. Q And was this a document that was given to Housemail users? A Yes. Q Were Housemail users given any other	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	beginner manual and you wouldn't go right to the advanced course. Q During the course of your work at Household, have you ever seen a beginner manual? A No. MR. BAKER: Why don't we mark these two next in order. (Deposition Exhibit Nos. 88 and 89 were marked for ID.) BY MR. BAKER: Q Have you had a chance to look at these two exhibits? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	(Discussion had off the record.) BY MR. BAKER: Q Ms. Cunningham, have you seen this document before? A Yes. Q And is this a manual prepared by Ms. Werner on Tips and Tricks for the Housemail system? A Yes. Q And was this a document that was given to Housemail users? A Yes. Q Were Housemail users given any other document as a user manual?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	beginner manual and you wouldn't go right to the advanced course. Q During the course of your work at Household, have you ever seen a beginner manual? A No. MR. BAKER: Why don't we mark these two next in order. (Deposition Exhibit Nos. 88 and 89 were marked for ID.) BY MR. BAKER: Q Have you had a chance to look at these two exhibits? A Yes. Q Exhibit 88, does that refresh your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(Discussion had off the record.) BY MR. BAKER: Q Ms. Cunningham, have you seen this document before? A Yes. Q And is this a manual prepared by Ms. Werner on Tips and Tricks for the Housemail system? A Yes. Q And was this a document that was given to Housemail users? A Yes. Q Were Housemail users given any other document as a user manual? A I believe it was policy that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	beginner manual and you wouldn't go right to the advanced course. Q During the course of your work at Household, have you ever seen a beginner manual? A No. MR. BAKER: Why don't we mark these two next in order. (Deposition Exhibit Nos. 88 and 89 were marked for ID.) BY MR. BAKER: Q Have you had a chance to look at these two exhibits? A Yes. Q Exhibit 88, does that refresh your recollection as to the specific mainframe being
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(Discussion had off the record.) BY MR. BAKER: Q Ms. Cunningham, have you seen this document before? A Yes. Q And is this a manual prepared by Ms. Werner on Tips and Tricks for the Housemail system? A Yes. Q And was this a document that was given to Housemail users? A Yes. Q Were Housemail users given any other document as a user manual? A I believe it was policy that everybody had to go through Housemail training.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	beginner manual and you wouldn't go right to the advanced course. Q During the course of your work at Household, have you ever seen a beginner manual? A No. MR. BAKER: Why don't we mark these two next in order. (Deposition Exhibit Nos. 88 and 89 were marked for ID.) BY MR. BAKER: Q Have you had a chance to look at these two exhibits? A Yes. Q Exhibit 88, does that refresh your recollection as to the specific mainframe being used by Household to support its Housemail
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Discussion had off the record.) BY MR. BAKER: Q Ms. Cunningham, have you seen this document before? A Yes. Q And is this a manual prepared by Ms. Werner on Tips and Tricks for the Housemail system? A Yes. Q And was this a document that was given to Housemail users? A Yes. Q Were Housemail users given any other document as a user manual? A I believe it was policy that everybody had to go through Housemail training. Q Okay. And in this document do you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	beginner manual and you wouldn't go right to the advanced course. Q During the course of your work at Household, have you ever seen a beginner manual? A No. MR. BAKER: Why don't we mark these two next in order. (Deposition Exhibit Nos. 88 and 89 were marked for ID.) BY MR. BAKER: Q Have you had a chance to look at these two exhibits? A Yes. Q Exhibit 88, does that refresh your recollection as to the specific mainframe being used by Household to support its Housemail system during 2001, 2002?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	(Discussion had off the record.) BY MR. BAKER: Q Ms. Cunningham, have you seen this document before? A Yes. Q And is this a manual prepared by Ms. Werner on Tips and Tricks for the Housemail system? A Yes. Q And was this a document that was given to Housemail users? A Yes. Q Were Housemail users given any other document as a user manual? A I believe it was policy that everybody had to go through Housemail training. Q Okay. And in this document do you know if there is a reference to the 60 sorry	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	beginner manual and you wouldn't go right to the advanced course. Q During the course of your work at Household, have you ever seen a beginner manual? A No. MR. BAKER: Why don't we mark these two next in order. (Deposition Exhibit Nos. 88 and 89 were marked for ID.) BY MR. BAKER: Q Have you had a chance to look at these two exhibits? A Yes. Q Exhibit 88, does that refresh your recollection as to the specific mainframe being used by Household to support its Housemail system during 2001, 2002? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(Discussion had off the record.) BY MR. BAKER: Q Ms. Cunningham, have you seen this document before? A Yes. Q And is this a manual prepared by Ms. Werner on Tips and Tricks for the Housemail system? A Yes. Q And was this a document that was given to Housemail users? A Yes. Q Were Housemail users given any other document as a user manual? A I believe it was policy that everybody had to go through Housemail training. Q Okay. And in this document do you know if there is a reference to the 60 sorry to the six-month purge policy?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	beginner manual and you wouldn't go right to the advanced course. Q During the course of your work at Household, have you ever seen a beginner manual? A No. MR. BAKER: Why don't we mark these two next in order. (Deposition Exhibit Nos. 88 and 89 were marked for ID.) BY MR. BAKER: Q Have you had a chance to look at these two exhibits? A Yes. Q Exhibit 88, does that refresh your recollection as to the specific mainframe being used by Household to support its Housemail system during 2001, 2002? A Yes. Q And it's that particular what,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(Discussion had off the record.) BY MR. BAKER: Q Ms. Cunningham, have you seen this document before? A Yes. Q And is this a manual prepared by Ms. Werner on Tips and Tricks for the Housemail system? A Yes. Q And was this a document that was given to Housemail users? A Yes. Q Were Housemail users given any other document as a user manual? A I believe it was policy that everybody had to go through Housemail training. Q Okay. And in this document do you know if there is a reference to the 60 sorry	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	beginner manual and you wouldn't go right to the advanced course. Q During the course of your work at Household, have you ever seen a beginner manual? A No. MR. BAKER: Why don't we mark these two next in order. (Deposition Exhibit Nos. 88 and 89 were marked for ID.) BY MR. BAKER: Q Have you had a chance to look at these two exhibits? A Yes. Q Exhibit 88, does that refresh your recollection as to the specific mainframe being used by Household to support its Housemail system during 2001, 2002? A Yes. Q And it's that particular what, 9672-Z27 serial number, do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(Discussion had off the record.) BY MR. BAKER: Q Ms. Cunningham, have you seen this document before? A Yes. Q And is this a manual prepared by Ms. Werner on Tips and Tricks for the Housemail system? A Yes. Q And was this a document that was given to Housemail users? A Yes. Q And was this a document that was given to Housemail users? A Yes. Q Were Housemail users given any other document as a user manual? A I believe it was policy that everybody had to go through Housemail training. Q Okay. And in this document do you know if there is a reference to the 60 sorry to the six-month purge policy? A I don't know. I haven't read this entire document.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	beginner manual and you wouldn't go right to the advanced course. Q During the course of your work at Household, have you ever seen a beginner manual? A No. MR. BAKER: Why don't we mark these two next in order. (Deposition Exhibit Nos. 88 and 89 were marked for ID.) BY MR. BAKER: Q Have you had a chance to look at these two exhibits? A Yes. Q Exhibit 88, does that refresh your recollection as to the specific mainframe being used by Household to support its Housemail system during 2001, 2002? A Yes. Q And it's that particular what, 9672-Z27 serial number, do you see that? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(Discussion had off the record.) BY MR. BAKER: Q Ms. Cunningham, have you seen this document before? A Yes. Q And is this a manual prepared by Ms. Werner on Tips and Tricks for the Housemail system? A Yes. Q And was this a document that was given to Housemail users? A Yes. Q And was this a document that was given to Housemail users? A Yes. Q Were Housemail users given any other document as a user manual? A I believe it was policy that everybody had to go through Housemail training. Q Okay. And in this document do you know if there is a reference to the 60 sorry - to the six-month purge policy? A I don't know. I haven't read this entire document.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	beginner manual and you wouldn't go right to the advanced course. Q During the course of your work at Household, have you ever seen a beginner manual? A No. MR. BAKER: Why don't we mark these two next in order. (Deposition Exhibit Nos. 88 and 89 were marked for ID.) BY MR. BAKER: Q Have you had a chance to look at these two exhibits? A Yes. Q Exhibit 88, does that refresh your recollection as to the specific mainframe being used by Household to support its Housemail system during 2001, 2002? A Yes. Q And it's that particular what, 9672-Z27 serial number, do you see that?

800.548.3668 Ext. 1

Pages 185 to 188

12/2/2005

" ¹

, *

	189		19
1	Q And that's the one that was referred	1	Q And these are the disks that we were
2	to in that e-mail that we were talking about,	2	talking about where the A disk space was stored,
3	Exhibit 86, about retaining a particular that	3	is that correct?
4	was an e-mail involving Mr. Kurtz?	4	A Yes.
5	A Yes.	5	Q Okay. There is two, at least in the
6	Q In Exhibit 89 if you go to the second	6	first line there is EMC and Hitachi raid
7	page, there is an e-mail from you to Ms. Warner.	7	devices. Do you see that?
8	Do you see that?	8	A Yes.
9	A Yes.	9	Q Defined as 3390-3. To your
10	Q And this is in September 2003 where	10	recollection, which one was in use during the
11	you were asked or you were in the process of	11	2001, 2002 time period?
12	pulling together information about the hardware	12	A I know for sure EMC was.
13	devices used at Household for e-mail files and	13	
			Q And that would be the EMC model 5430?
14 4 E	attachments. Do you see that?	14	A Yes.
15	A Yes.	15	Q Was that a device that you could add
16	Q And under Hardware you list CPU,	16	disks to as your system grew or shrank as the
17	which is I guess that's the same IBM Z27 one we	17	case may be?
18	just looked at. Do you see that?	18	A In this case I'm not sure.
19	A Yes.	19	Q Okay. After that there is a list of
20	Q And then there is an Amdahl 700 which	20	software. Do you see that?
21	I guess was later upgraded. Do you see that?	21	A Yes.
22	A Yes.	22	Q Okay. And that lists the software
23	Q Was that a reference to the Amdahl	23	that was used or some of it that was used for
24	CPU that we were looking at earlier in Exhibit	24	Housemail, is that correct?
	190		19:
1	82?	1	A Correct.
2	A Yes.	2	Q Was any of this software that's
3	Q What are these IBM 3090-J and 3090-S?	3	listed under there relating only to LotusNotes
4	A It wasn't in Exhibit 82.	4	during this time period?
5	Q I'm sorry. Exhibit 86 I thought I	5	A No.
6	said.	6	Q So this is all Housemail software?
7	A Yes. Exhibit 86.	7	A Yes.
8	Q So my question, continuing on that	8	Q And the term VM Archiver is not
9	CPU line there is a reference to an IBM 3090-J	9	listed, is it?
10	and then 3090-S: Do you see that?	10	A No.
11	A Yes.	11	
12	1	12	Q And neither is VM Archive, is that
			correct?
13	A Those were the previous version	13	A Correct.
14	the previous CPUs used prior to the 9672.	14	Q And this information was being
15	Q Okay. So they were no longer in use	15	compiled to be provided to the SEC, is that
16	in 2001, 2002?	16	correct, and the heading is, if you look at the
17	A No.	17	subject matter, "Another response for legal,
18	Q Do you know when those servers were	18	please read"?
19	sorry those CPUs were retired from use at	19	A I believe it was for that SEC, yes.
20	Household?	20	MR. BAKER: I want to go off the
	A No, I don't.	21	record just very quickly.
21			
21	Q The next is a difference to DASD. Do	22	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:53
21 22 23	-	22 23	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:53 and we're going off the record.

Pages 189 to 192

_ .

12/2/2005

· .	193		195
1	(Discussion had off the	1	A Yes.
2	record.)	2	Q Were these materials prepared by an
3	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going on the	3	outside vendor or by people within Household?
4	record. The time is 3:54 p.m.	4	Just looking at these types of materials.
5	BY MR. BAKER:	5	A No. This looks like it must have
6	Q Ms. Cunningham, I'm just going to	6	come from a manual.
7	show you two documents. I'm not going to mark	7	MR. BAKER: I don't have any further
8	them as an exhibit but I will refer to them on	8	questions.
9	the record.	9	MR. SLOANE: Okay. Let's just take a
10	One is a series of documents, at	10	short break and see if we have anything.
11	least the first page is entitled Office	11	(Brief interruption.)
12	Vision/VM Migration Tool Tips and Techniques.	12	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:57
13	It runs Bates No. HHS03298011 through 8054, and	13	p.m. Going off the record.
14	the other document is something that's entitled	14	(Discussion had off the
15	Install sorry IBM Office Vision/VM to	15	record.)
16	LotusNotes Migration Tools. It's a manual	16	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:59
17	that's apparently put out by IBM. It's Bates	17	p.m. Going on the record.
18	No. HHS03298159 through 8261.	18	MR. SLOANE: We have no questions.
19	Let's deal with the IBM document	19	MR. BAKER: Just let me say one thing
20	first if we may. Is this a manual that you at	20	for the record, Mr. Sloane.
21	Household used to help plan for the migration?	21	In the correspondence with Ms. Best,
22	A Yes.	22	as you know, part of this deposition was to
23	Q And this includes information on how	23	include inspection of hardware and software.
24	to use the Domino engine called for, is that	24	The hardware portion of the inspection was
	194		196
1	correct?	1	deferred because we were told that it was not
2	A The migration engine, yes.	2	operable.
3	Q Okay. If you'd just turn the page to	3	I think we now have a better
4	the second page of this particular document,	4	understanding, but if we should have further
5	there is some handwriting. Do you see that?	5	questions relating to or that inspection should
6	A Yes.	6	take place, we would reserve the right to call
7	Q Is that your handwriting?	7	Ms. Cunningham back to testify on that
8	A No.	8	particular issue.
9	Q Just put that aside. Let's look at	9	MR. SLOANE: If that issue arises, we
10	the other document if we may.	10	will deal with it appropriately.
11	The other document actually it	11	THE COURT REPORTER: Signature?
12	looks like it's kind of a compilation of	12	MR. SLOANE: We'll waive signing I
13	documents, but it came to us as one document.	13	don't know what the stipulations have been in
14	Do you understand it to be one	14	this case, but we'll we'd like it signed but
15	document?	15	we'll waive signing before you.
16	A It looks to me like a compilation of	16	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record.
17	different things.	17	(Proceedings adjourned
18	Q Was this a set of materials that were	18	at 4:02 p.m.)
19	put together by someone, I don't know who, but	19	FURTHER DEPONENT SAITH NOT.
20	that relate to the migration?	20	
21	A It appears that way, yes.	21	
22	Q Just look at the first page if we	22	
	Q Just look at the first page if we can. It looks like there is a questions asked and then there is an answer. Do you see that?	22 23 24	

.

a star

_.

12/2/2005

4 4 A

~

<u> </u>	······································	T	
-18.7	197		199
1	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	1	indirectly in the outcome of this action.
1	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS	2	I further certify that this
2	EASTERN DIVISION LAWRENCE E. JAFFE PENSION)	3	certificate applies to the original signed IN
	PLAN, On behalf of Itself and)	4	BLUE and certified transcripts only. I assume
4	All Others Similarly Situated,)	5	no responsibility for the accuracy of any
5	Plaintiff,)	6	reproduced copies not made under my control or
))	7	direction.
6	vs.) No. 02 C 5893	8	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I do hereunto set
7	HOUSEHOLD INTERNATIONAL, INC.,)	9	my hand at Chicago, Illinois, thisday
	et al.,)	10	of, 2005.
8) Defendants.)	11	
9		12	
10	I hereby certify that I have read the	13	Maniana Man
11	foregoing transcript of my deposition given at the time and place aforesaid, consisting of	13	Marianne Nee
13	Pages 1 to 196, inclusive, and I do again	14	Certified Shorthand Reporter
14	subscribe and make oath that the same is a true,	14	
15	correct and complete transcript of my deposition so given as aforesaid, as it now appears.	15	C.S.R. Certificate No. 84-2341.
17		16	
18	CHRISTINE CUNNINGHAM	17	
19		18	
20		19	
21	SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me thisday	20	
	of,A.D., 200	21	
22		22	
23	Notary Public	23	
24		24	
	198	}	
1	STATE OF ILLINOIS)		
1) SS:		
2	COUNTY OF C O O K)		
3	I, MARIANNE NEE, a Certified		
4	Shorthand Reporter of the State of Illinois,		
5	C.S.R. No. 84-2341, do hereby certify:		
6	That previous to the commencement of		
7	the examination of the witness, the witness was		
8	•		
9	duly sworn to testify to the whole truth concerning the matters herein;		
10			
11	That the foregoing deposition		
	transcript was reported stenographically by me,		
12	was thereafter reduced to typewriting under my		
13	personal direction and constitutes a true record		
14	of the testimony given and the proceedings had;		
15	That the said deposition was taken		
16	before me at the time and place specified and		
17	was recessed/adjourned as stated herein;		
18	That the reading and signing by the		
19	witness of the deposition transcript, if		
20	applicable, was agreed upon as stated herein;		
21	That I am not a relative or employee		
22	or attorney or counsel, nor a relative or		
23	employee of such attorney or counsel for any of		
24	the parties hereto, nor interested directly or		

-

Pages 197 to 199

-

1	STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS:
2	COUNTY OF C O O K)
3	I, MARIANNE NEE, a Certified
4	Shorthand Reporter of the State of Illinois,
5	C.S.R. No. 84-2341, do hereby certify:
6	That previous to the commencement of
7	the examination of the witness, the witness was
8	duly sworn to testify to the whole truth
9	concerning the matters herein;
10	That the foregoing deposition
11	transcript was reported stenographically by me,
12	was thereafter reduced to typewriting under my
13	personal direction and constitutes a true record
14	of the testimony given and the proceedings had;
154	That the said deposition was taken
100	before me at the time and place specified and
P	was recessed/adjourned as stated herein;
	That the reading and signing by the
	witness of the deposition transcript, if
	applicable, was agreed upon as stated herein;
	That I am not a relative or employee
	or attorney or counsel, nor a relative or
	employee of such attorney or counsel for any of
	the parties hereto, nor interested directly or

LiveNote

Γ

800.548.3668 Ext. 1

indirectly in the outcome of this action. 1 I further certify that this 2 certificate applies to the original signed IN 3 BLUE and certified transcripts only. I assume 4 no responsibility for the accuracy of any 5 reproduced copies not made under my control or 6 direction. 7 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I do hereunto set 8 my hand at Chicago, Illinois, this 9 day Decomber of 10 2005. 11 lor 12 13 Marianne Nee Certified Shorthand Reporter 14 15 C.S.R. Certificate No. 84-2341. 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

199